ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



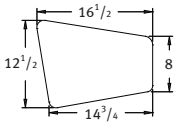




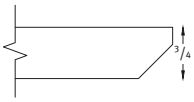
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

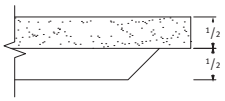
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

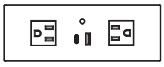
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on mobile units.
» UL listed.



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

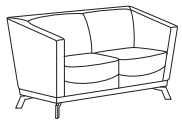
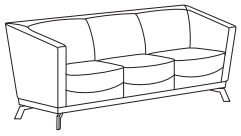
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701 	**Lounge Chair** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2354	2629	2768	2854	2989	3142	3281	3425	3556	3713	4361	4856
2702 	**Love Seat** W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3242	3654	3863	3992	4194	4424	4633	4849	5045	5281	6253	6995
2703 	**Sofa** W 75 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	4067	4555	4803	4955	5195	5467	5715	5971	6203	6483	7635	8515

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2354	2629	2768	2854	2989	3142	3281	3425	3556	3713	4361	4856



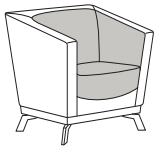
OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	61

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

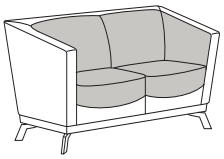
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



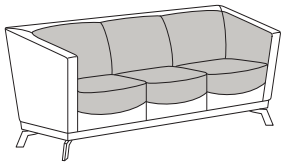
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



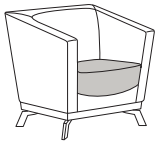
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



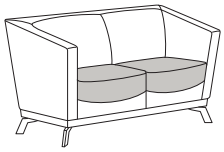
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



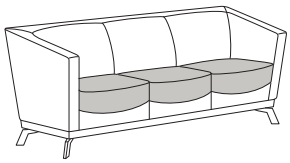
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

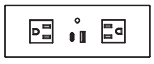
- Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29 1/2" or 32 1/2".
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- Available on individual lounge chairs and armless seat end-units.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



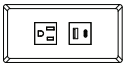
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



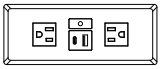
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- Available on table sizes.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



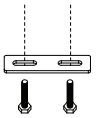
PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

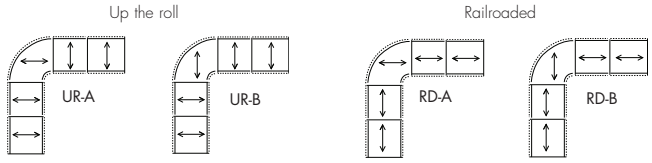
GANGING BRACKET:



» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors and is $^1/_2$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $^3/_4$". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

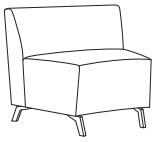
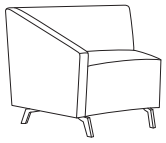
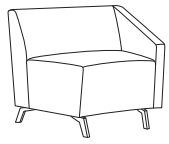
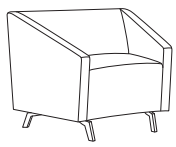
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

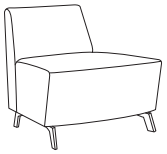
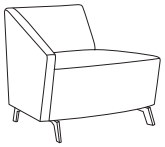
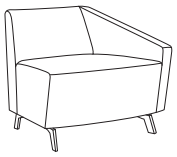
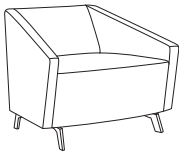
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1779	1962	2055	2112	2202	2304	2397	2493	2580	2685	3117	3447
2752 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2069	2344	2483	2569	2704	2857	2996	3140	3271	3428	4076	4571
2753 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2069	2344	2483	2569	2704	2857	2996	3140	3271	3428	4076	4571
2754 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2316	2667	2845	2955	3127	3323	3501	3685	3852	4053	4881	5513

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

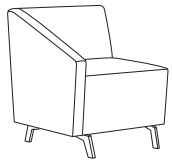
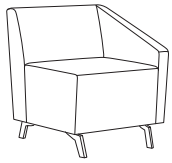
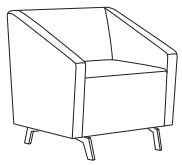
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1848	2016	2101	2154	2236	2330	2415	2503	2583	2679	3075	3377
2762 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2142	2371	2487	2559	2671	2799	2915	3035	3144	3275	3815	4227
2763 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2142	2371	2487	2559	2671	2799	2915	3035	3144	3275	3815	4227
2764 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2434	2755	2917	3017	3175	3353	3516	3684	3836	4020	4776	5353

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1703	1856	1933	1981	2056	2141	2218	2298	2371	2458	2818	3093
2772 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1993	2207	2315	2382	2487	2606	2714	2826	2928	3050	3554	3939
2773 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1993	2207	2315	2382	2487	2606	2714	2826	2928	3050	3554	3939
2774 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2241	2531	2678	2769	2911	3073	3220	3372	3510	3676	4360	4882

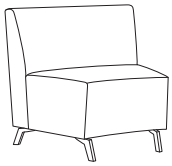
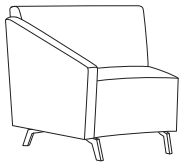
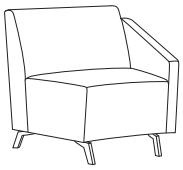
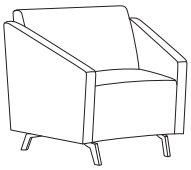
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1888	2102	2210	2277	2382	2501	2609	2721	2823	2945	3449	3834
2752-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2137	2412	2551	2637	2772	2925	3064	3208	3339	3496	4144	4639
2753-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2137	2412	2551	2637	2772	2925	3064	3208	3339	3496	4144	4639
2754-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2425	2776	2954	3064	3236	3432	3610	3794	3961	4162	4990	5622

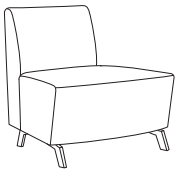
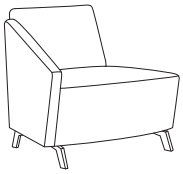
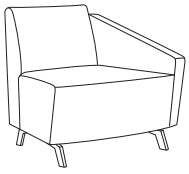
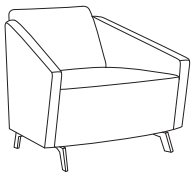
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1958	2126	2211	2264	2346	2440	2525	2613	2693	2789	3185	3487
2762-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2105	2349	2473	2549	2669	2805	2929	3057	3173	3313	3889	4329
2763-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2105	2349	2473	2549	2669	2805	2929	3057	3173	3313	3889	4329
2764-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2490	2811	2973	3073	3231	3409	3572	3740	3892	4076	4832	5409

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1810	1963	2040	2088	2163	2248	2325	2405	2478	2565	2925	3200
2772-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2063	2292	2408	2480	2592	2720	2836	2956	3065	3196	3736	4148
2773-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2063	2292	2408	2480	2592	2720	2836	2956	3065	3196	3736	4148
2774-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2349	2654	2809	2904	3054	3224	3379	3539	3684	3859	4579	5129

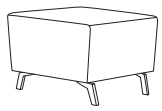
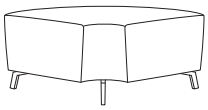
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	**Straight Bench** W 22 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1416	1508	1554	1583	1628	1679	1725	1773	1817	1869	2085	2250
2785 	**30-Degree Bench** W 22 1/2 - 36 3/4 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1606	1744	1813	1856	1924	2000	2070	2142	2207	2286	2610	2857
2786 	**90-Degree Bench** W 34 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1987	2125	2194	2237	2305	2381	2451	2523	2588	2667	2991	3238

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	1428	1864
2792 	**22" Straight Table** W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1737	2634

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-( ) -PX4-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472 494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

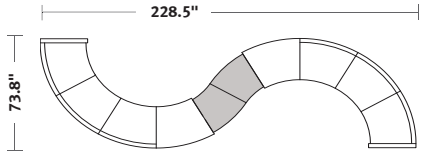
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	**30-Degree Narrow Table** W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1667	2560
2797 	**30-Degree Wide Table** W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1977	3100
2798 	**90-Degree Table** W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2158	4036

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-( ) -PX4-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472 494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

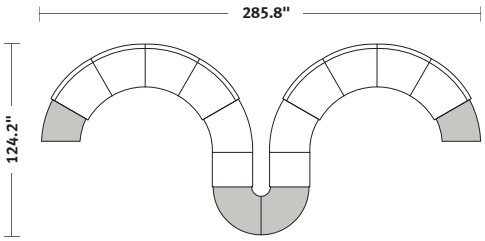
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

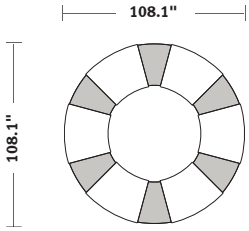
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



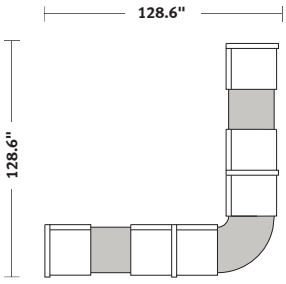
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,970 ea)	$3,940
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,694 ea)	$6,776
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,529 ea)	$3,058
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,882 ea)	$3,764
10			$17,538



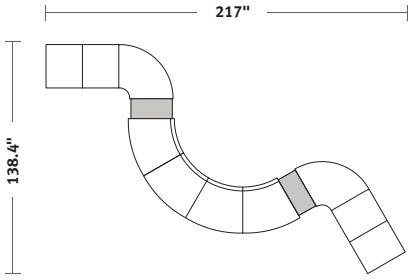
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,882 ea)	$3,764
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,694 ea)	$13,552
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,529 ea)	$3,058
2	2780	Bench, Straight ($1,348 ea)	$2,696
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree ($2,055 ea)	$4,110
16			$27,180



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,529 ea)	$9,174
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow ($1,587 ea)	$9,522
12			$18,696



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight ($1,898 ea)	$5,694
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight ($1,654 ea)	$3,308
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight ($1,621 ea)	$3,242
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	$2,055
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	$1,898
9			$16,197



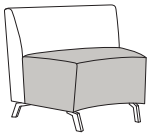
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight ($1,348ea)	$5,392
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree ($1,892 ea)	$3,784
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight ($1,360 ea)	$2,720
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,760 ea)	$7,040
12			$18,936

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

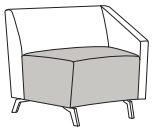
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



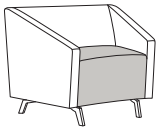
Code AM1

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



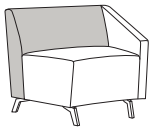
Code AM2

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



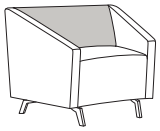
Code AM3

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



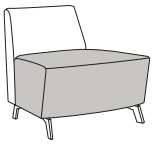
Code AM4

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



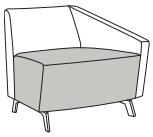
Code AM5

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



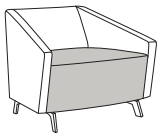
Code AM6

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



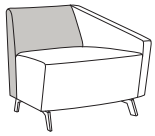
Code AM7

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



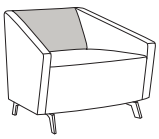
Code AM8

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



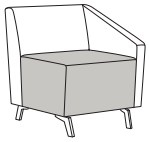
Code AM10

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



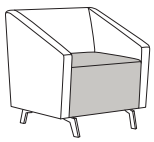
Code AM11

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



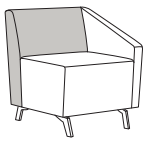
Code AM12

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



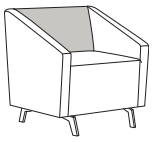
Code AM13

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



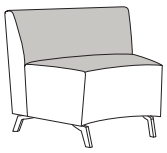
Code AM15

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

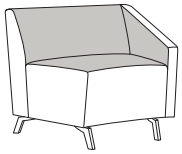
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



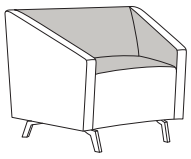
Code AM16

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



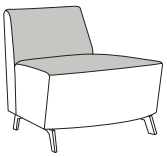
Code AM17

Model	COM Requirement
2752 2753	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



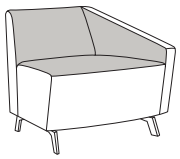
Code AM18

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



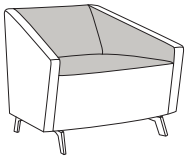
Code AM19

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model	COM Requirement
2762 2763	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



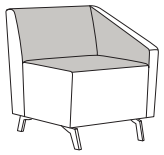
Code AM21

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



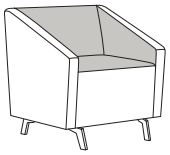
Code AM22

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



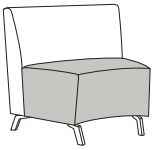
Code AM23

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



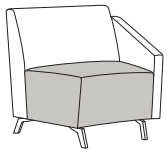
Code AM24

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



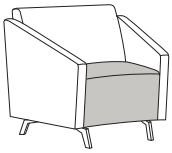
Code AH1

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2753-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



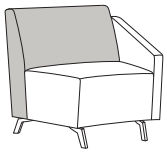
Code AH3

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

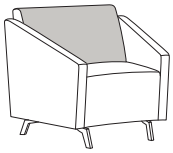
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



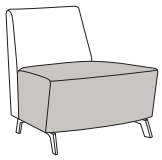
Code **AH4**

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.
2753-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



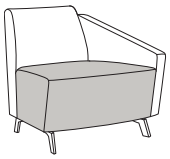
Code **AH5**

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



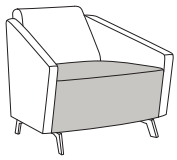
Code **AH6**

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



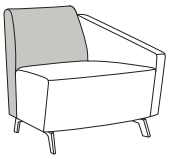
Code **AH7**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



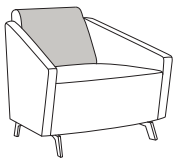
Code **AH8**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH9**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



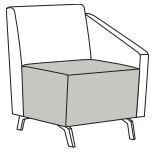
Code **AH10**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



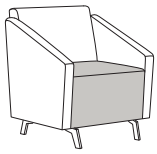
Code **AH11**

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



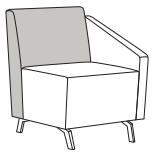
Code **AH12**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



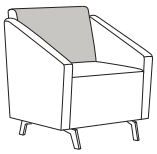
Code **AH13**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH14**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **AH15**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

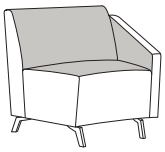
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



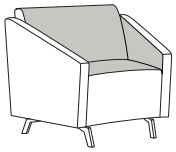
Code **AH16**

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AH17**

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2753-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



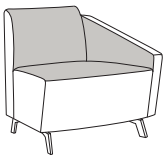
Code **AH18**

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



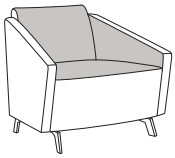
Code **AH19**

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AH20**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H 2763-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



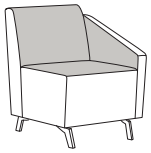
Code **AH21**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



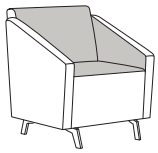
Code **AH22**

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH23**

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



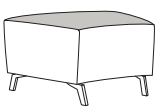
Code **AH24**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



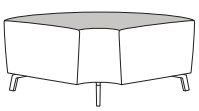
Code **AM25**

Model	COM Requirement
2780	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code **AM26**

Model	COM Requirement
2785	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AM27**

Model	COM Requirement
2786	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

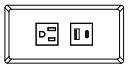
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

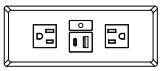
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

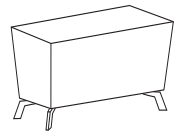
» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	**Achella Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1789	2170	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1948	2534	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2322	3436	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2682	4756	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2615	4050	113
325	**Achella Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1836	2200	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	2113	2677	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2502	3590	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	3028	5065	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3430	6249	72

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





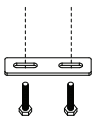


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Armless kids'-sized lounge chairs available in straight, 30-degree inside wedge and 30-degree outside wedge models.
- Standard with clean-out.
- Tables available in four sizes and feature radiused edges.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Models can join together as-is, or with optional ganging connector for a more permanent connection. Please note models cannot be ganged with accompanying adult series.
- All dimensions are nominal.

GANGING BRACKET:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top available in six standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2741 	**Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 17 1/2 D 21 3/4 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 16 1/4 2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1265	1387	1449	1487	1547	1615	1677	1741	1799	1869	2157	2377
2742 	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 28 1/2 D 22 1/2 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/4 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1346	1468	1530	1568	1628	1696	1758	1822	1880	1950	2238	2458
2743 	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 26 D 23 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 16 3/4 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1346	1468	1530	1568	1628	1696	1758	1822	1880	1950	2238	2458

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

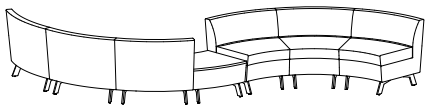
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2781 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 19 3/4 H 13 17 lbs.	1072	1336
2782 	**17" Straight Table** W 17 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1123	1497
2783 	**30-Degree Table** W 21 3/4 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1182	1689
2784 	**90-Degree Table** W 35 1/2 D 19 3/4 H 13 32 lbs.	1470	2410

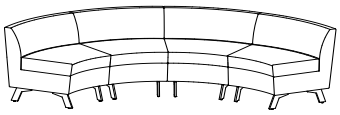
OPTIONS		
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

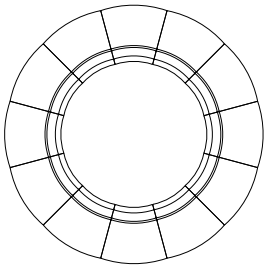
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



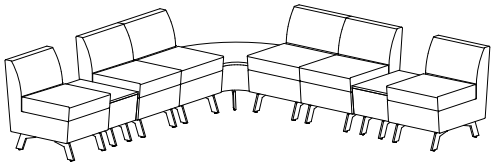
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2742	Lounge Chair, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,346 ea)	$8,076
1	2783	Table, 30-Degree	$1,182
7			$9,258



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2742	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,346 ea)	$5,384



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
12	2743	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,346 ea)	$16,152



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2741	Lounge Chair, Straight ($1,265 ea)	$7,590
2	2781	Table, 12" Straight ($1,072 ea)	$2,144
1	2784	Table, 90-Degree	$1,470
9			$11,204

Note: Achellita ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AK1

Model	COM Requirement
2741	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.



Code AK2

Model	COM Requirement
2742	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1¾ yds.



Code AK3

Model	COM Requirement
2743	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





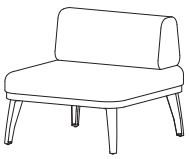


SPECIFICATIONS:

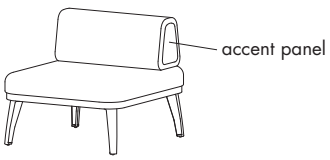
» Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

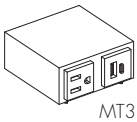
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

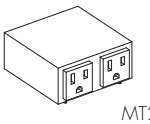
POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» MT3/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.


USB1


USB3


MT3


MT2

» MT3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
» MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench 500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench 750 lbs.
» 48" wide narrow bench 500 lbs.
» 60" wide narrow bench 750 lbs.

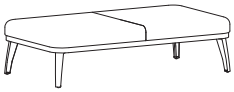
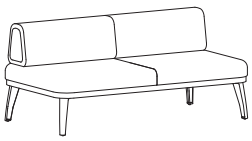
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801 	**Single Seat Bench** W 31 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1614	1721	1775	1809	1861	1921	1975	2031	2082	2143	2395	2587
7802 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 62 D 33 H 16 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2389	2603	2711	2778	2883	3002	3110	3222	3324	3446	3950	4335
7851 	**Single Seat Bench with Back** W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2223	2406	2499	2556	2646	2748	2841	2937	3024	3129	3561	3891
7852 	**Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3279	3645	3831	3945	4125	4329	4515	4707	4881	5091	5955	6615

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Single Seat Bench Wood Platform	20
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Two-Seat Bench Wood Platform	30
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

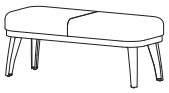
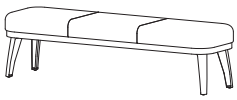
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T* 	**Bench with Table** W 46 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. ***If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)**	2414	2521	2575	2609	2661	2721	2775	2831	2882	2943	3195	3387
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) **7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)** 	**Bench with Back and Table** W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2968	3151	3244	3301	3391	3493	3586	3682	3769	3874	4306	4636
7820 	**48" Wide Narrow Bench** W 48 1/2 D 17 H 16 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1792	1884	1930	1959	2004	2055	2101	2149	2193	2245	2461	2626
7830 	**60" Wide Narrow Bench** W 60 D 17 H 16 1/4 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2439	2561	2623	2661	2721	2789	2851	2915	2973	3043	3331	3551

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Platform	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	40
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

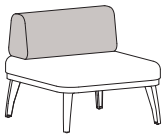
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

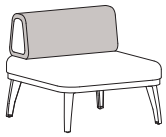
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



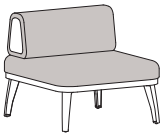
Code **AS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



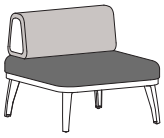
Code **AS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



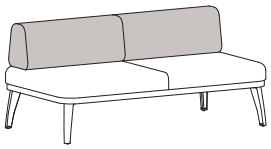
Code **AS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



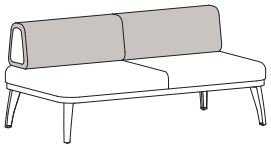
Code **AS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



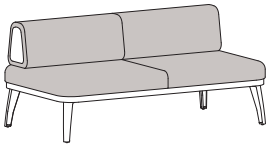
Code **AS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



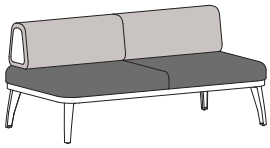
Code **AS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
- Arms offered in $4^{1}/_{2}$" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
- Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
- Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- Optional pillow also available.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

- Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
- To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $201 per unit.
- Please note, split tops are not available on modular tables.
- For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- All dimensions are nominal.

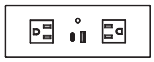
ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

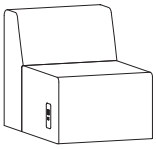
» Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

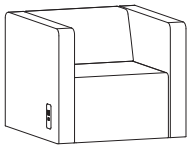


PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

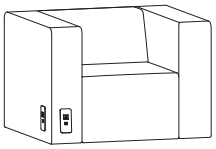


PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port





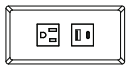
side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



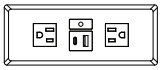
front arm placement is for 8" arm models only

TABLE POWER UNITS:

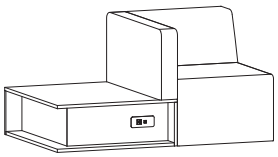
» End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
» Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



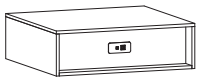
PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



End Table

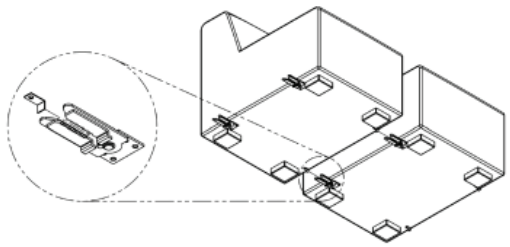


Inline Table

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

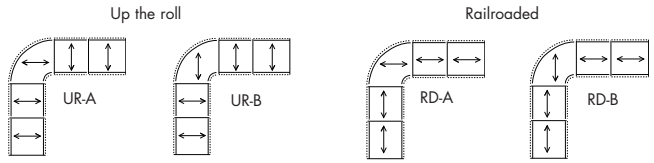
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
» All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



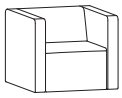
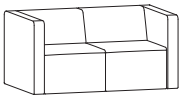
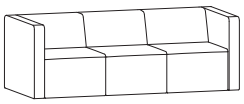
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 4 1/2" Arms** W 33 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2762	3113	3291	3401	3573	3769	3947	4131	4298	4499	5327	5959
4802-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 57 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4791	5279	5527	5679	5919	6191	6439	6695	6927	7207	8359	9239
4803-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 81 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	6820	7491	7832	8041	8371	8745	9086	9438	9757	10142	11726	12936
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

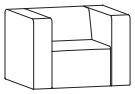
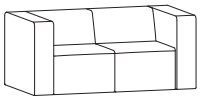
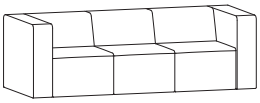
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 8" Arms** W 40 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2850	3216	3402	3516	3696	3900	4086	4278	4452	4662	5526	6186
4802-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 64 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4879	5489	5799	5989	6289	6629	6939	7259	7549	7899	9339	10439
4803-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 88 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6908	7701	8104	8351	8741	9183	9586	10002	10379	10834	12706	14136
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

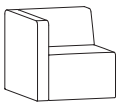
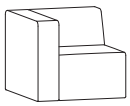
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801 	**Single Lounge, Armless** W 24 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1904	2087	2180	2237	2327	2429	2522	2618	2705	2810	3242	3572
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 4 1/2" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 28 1/2 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2333	2593	2724	2805	2933	3077	3209	3345	3468	3617	4229	4696
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 32 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2377	2652	2791	2877	3012	3165	3304	3448	3579	3736	4384	4879

OPTIONS

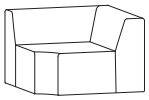
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

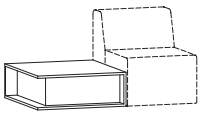
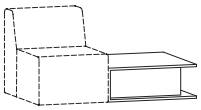
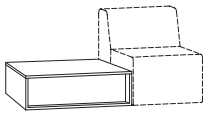
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805 	**90-Degree Corner Unit** W 40 3/4 D 40 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 29 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 29 1/2 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2761	3066	3221	3316	3466	3636	3791	3951	4096	4271	4991	5541

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	**End Table, Right as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	2871	42
4821-L 	**End Table, Left as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	2871	42
4822 	**In-Line Table** W 36 D 33 H 12	3244	49

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

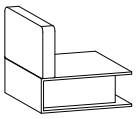
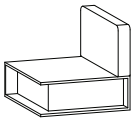
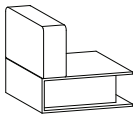
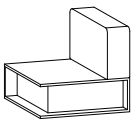
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3297	3404	3458	3492	3544	3604	3658	3714	3765	3826	4078	4270
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3297	3404	3458	3492	3544	3604	3658	3714	3765	3826	4078	4270
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3336	3458	3520	3558	3618	3686	3748	3812	3870	3940	4228	4448
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3336	3458	3520	3558	3618	3686	3748	3812	3870	3940	4228	4448

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

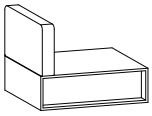
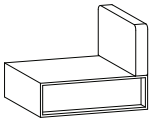
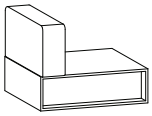
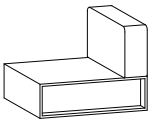
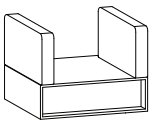
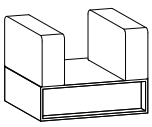
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3670	3777	3831	3865	3917	3977	4031	4087	4138	4199	4451	4643
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3670	3777	3831	3865	3917	3977	4031	4087	4138	4199	4451	4643
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3709	3831	3893	3931	3991	4059	4121	4185	4243	4313	4601	4821
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3709	3831	3893	3931	3991	4059	4121	4185	4243	4313	4601	4821
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	4096	4310	4418	4485	4590	4709	4817	4929	5031	5153	5657	6042
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	4174	4418	4542	4618	4738	4874	4998	5126	5242	5382	5958	6398

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

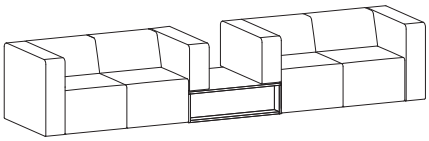
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

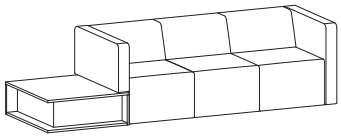
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P 	**Rectangular Pillow** W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	208	239	254	264	279	296	311	327	342	359	431	486

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

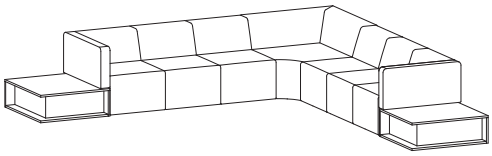
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



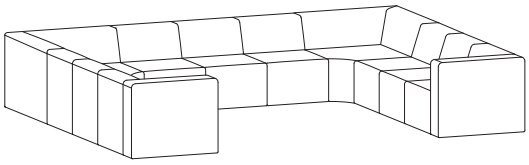
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,263
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,813 each)	$3,626
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	$3,973
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,263
5			$12,125



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,139
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,813 each)	$3,626
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 1/2" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,221
4			$8,986



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,139
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,813 each)	$10,878
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	$2,629
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,139
9			$19,785



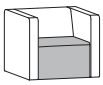
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,263
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,813 each)	$12,691
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit ($2,629 each)	$5,258
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,263
11			$22,475

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

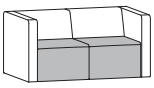
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



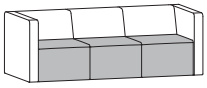
Code **AR1**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



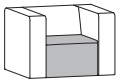
Code **AR2**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



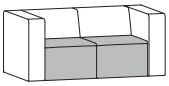
Code **AR3**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



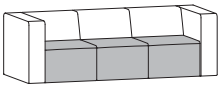
Code **AR4**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AR5**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



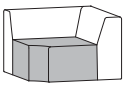
Code **AR6**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



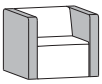
Code **AR7**

Model	COM Requirement
4801	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



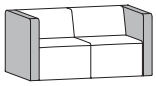
Code **AR8**

Model	COM Requirement
4805	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



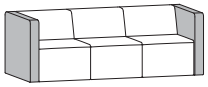
Code **AR9**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



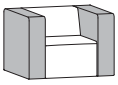
Code **AR10**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



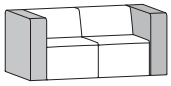
Code **AR11**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



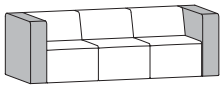
Code **AR12**

Models	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AR13**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AR14**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

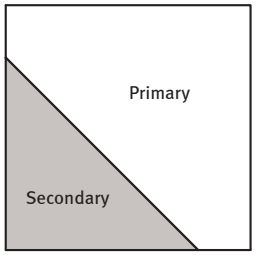
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $201 per unit.
- For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- All dimensions are nominal.

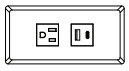


SPLIT TOP

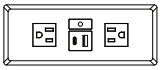
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

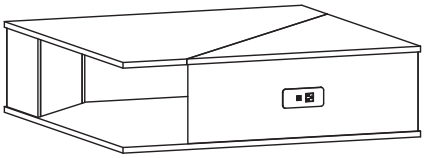
» Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



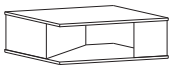
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Body finish
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4830-363613	3889	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-424213	3990	63

OPTIONS

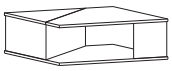
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Primary top/bottom finish
» Secondary top finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4840-363613	4880	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-424213	4982	63

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.

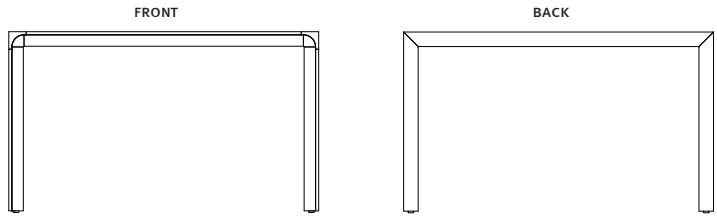




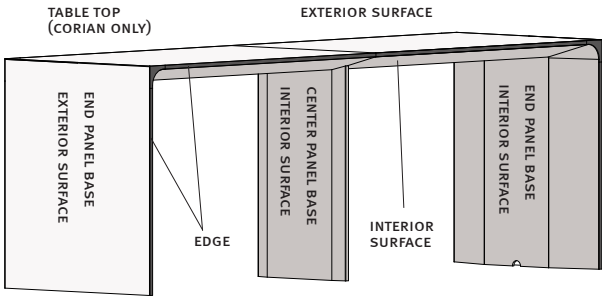


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Tables offered in veneer, laminate, Fenix and Formica Colorcore 2.
» Corian top also available.
» Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider **(signature edge detail featured on one side only)**.



» Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
» All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
» Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add $408 list for 1-piece tops and $684 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
» All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: MA0915 Ebony Maple not available).
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color, per order.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Formica 459-58
Brite White



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

MAPLE



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry

WALNUT



Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru



Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

WHITE OAK

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FENIX TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Bianco Kos, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per order.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified in Nero Ingo is performed at no additional upcharge. Finish will be super matte black on white oak species.

FENIX COLORS:

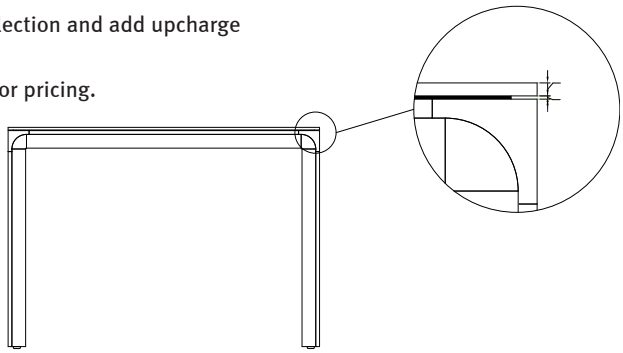
» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

FORMICA COLORCORE 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

» Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
» Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add $421 list for 1-piece tops and $699 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

» Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
» Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
» Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.



CORIAN COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
» If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
» Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
» All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
» Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

*Intended for use against a wall or divider	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
20" Depth*, 29" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	7730	8544	874	1848	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	8039	8877	874	2217	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	8524	9414	874	2952	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	10842	12024	1747	3690	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	11053	12218	1747	4426	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	11904	13094	1747	5899	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	8039	8797	874	1848	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	8342	9362	874	2217	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	8833	9761	874	2952	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	11204	12368	1747	3690	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	11741	12960	1747	4426	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	12385	13795	1747	5899	321
30" Depth, 29" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	9348	10581	1747	2767	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	9702	10873	1747	3322	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	10042	11409	1747	4426	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	12891	14546	2619	5534	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	13358	15136	2619	6638	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	14622	15753	2619	8848	318
30" Depth, 42" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	9584	10878	1747	2767	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	10052	11489	1747	3322	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	10689	12187	1747	4426	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	13749	15402	2619	5534	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	13883	15619	2619	6638	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	14938	16787	2619	8848	388

OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
36" Depth, 29" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	9588	10726	1747	3813	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	9969	11332	1747	4574	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	10437	11834	1747	6099	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	13384	15077	2619	7620	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	14664	16668	2619	9142	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	15589	17353	2619	12189	356
36" Depth, 42" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	9893	11085	1747	3813	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	10231	11683	1747	4574	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	10871	12366	1747	6099	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	14507	16398	2619	7620	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	15523	17180	2619	9142	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	16115	18041	2619	12189	398
42" Depth, 29" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	9728	11078	1747	4458	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	10285	11602	1747	5336	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	10712	12167	1747	7113	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	14456	16331	2619	8891	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	15615	17279	2619	10665	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	16467	18579	2619	14220	371
42" Depth, 42" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	10083	11548	1747	4458	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	10628	12145	1747	5336	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	11239	12432	1747	7113	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	15695	17780	2619	8891	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	16375	18694	2619	10665	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	17715	20069	2619	14220	418

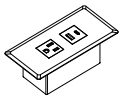
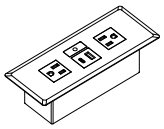
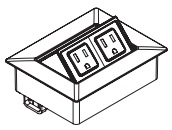
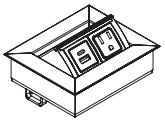
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

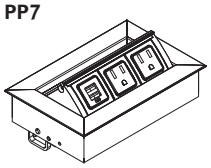
» All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
» Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
» **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Refer to page 9 for power unit standard locations.
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	472
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	494
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two (2) simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	670
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	792

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

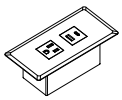
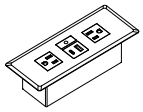
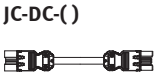
» Unit below is corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed **PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.**	852

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

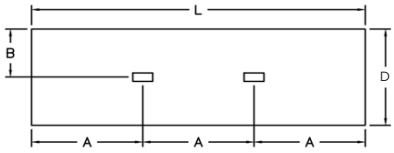
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	530
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	555
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	200
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

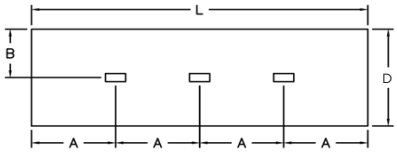
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	170
JC-DC-60	60"	195
JC-DC-72	72"	220

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

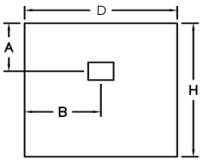
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.

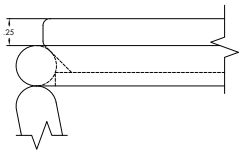




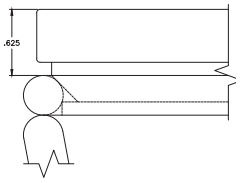


SPECIFICATIONS:

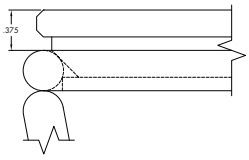
- Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- Veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/2" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 1/8").
- Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian and back-painted glass, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color, per order.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Standard with felt glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

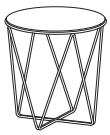
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

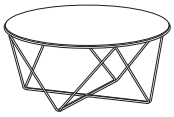
» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish





	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Tables						
19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	1080	1183	1537	1575	15
29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1579	1818	2717	2214	24
36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	2049	2418	3933	2845	31

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (chrome or metallic silver base finishes only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	LEATHER L1	L2
3310-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $31^1/_2$ Seat Height 25 Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ 11 lbs.	Beech	1255											
		White Oak and Walnut	1772											
3320-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $31^1/_2$ Seat Height $25^1/_2$ Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ $^3/_4$ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1342	1388	1411	1426	1448	1474	1497	1521	1543	1569	1677	1759
		White Oak and Walnut	1860	1906	1929	1944	1966	1992	2015	2039	2061	2087	2195	2277
3330-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $31^1/_2$ Seat Height $25^1/_2$ Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ $^3/_4$ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1420	1466	1489	1504	1526	1552	1575	1599	1621	1647	1755	1837
		White Oak and Walnut	1940	1986	2009	2024	2046	2072	2095	2119	2141	2167	2275	2357

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	LEATHER L1	L2
3310-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 13 lbs.	Beech	1291											
		White Oak and Walnut	1808											
3320-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1379	1425	1448	1463	1485	1511	1534	1558	1580	1606	1714	1796
		White Oak and Walnut	1898	1944	1967	1982	2004	2030	2053	2077	2099	2125	2233	2315
3330-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 36 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1448	1494	1517	1532	1554	1580	1603	1627	1649	1675	1783	1865
		White Oak and Walnut	1968	2014	2037	2052	2074	2100	2123	2147	2169	2195	2303	2385

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two table heights: 29" and 42".
- Table tops available in ash, maple and walnut veneer with solid wood edge as well as laminate selections.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops will be inset with 1/16" reveal.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Legs are veneer-wrapped steel with low profile black glides, unless specified with solid color laminate top. In those instances, paint will be applied directly to the steel.
- For veneer tops, solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped steel legs will match as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- For wood grain and solid color laminate tops, solid wood edge and legs will be finished to match as standard, with wood species predetermined for the best result. Refer to next page for laminate/applicable wood species breakdown.
- Finishes will appear slightly darker on the solid wood edge and corner joints.
- Table lengths of 84" and 96" come standard with underside box bridge for stability as well as housing for optional electrical units.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- All tables ship KD. Assembly required.
- Leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Finish selection

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple

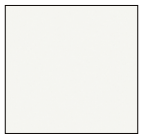


Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

MAPLE



Formica 459-58
Brite White*



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black**



Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru

ASH



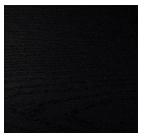
Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate***



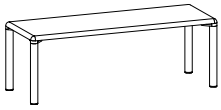
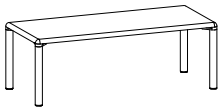
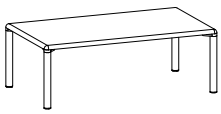
Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood

*Formica Brite White laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and steel legs. Edge and legs will be painted white (0788 Glossy Cotton) but due to the varied materials, color will not match exactly. Premium finish upcharge applies.
** Wilsonart Black laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in MA0915 Ebony Maple.
*** Pionite Slate laminate tops will feature ash solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in AS0805 Slate Grey Ash.

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

		MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
	**30" Depth, 29" Height**				
	30 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-307229	5717	5803	139
	30 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-308429	6207	6401	156
	30 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-309629	6292	6498	174
	**36" Depth, 29" Height**				
	36 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-367229	5891	5984	160
	36 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-368429	6381	6583	180
	36 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-369629	6465	6680	201
	**42" Depth, 29" Height**				
	42 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-427229	6064	6167	150
	42 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-428429	6555	6766	204
	42 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-429629	6639	6862	230
	**48" Depth, 29" Height**				
	48 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-488429	6744	6964	228
	48 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-489629	6829	7060	256

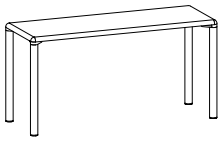
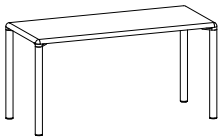
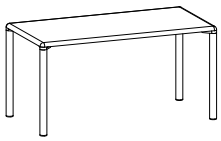
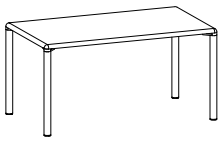
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	275

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 **30" Depth, 42" Height**				
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-307242	6034	6104	155
30 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-308442	6524	6704	172
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-309642	6609	6799	190
 **36" Depth, 42" Height**				
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-367242	6208	6287	176
36 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-368442	6698	6885	196
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-369642	6782	6982	217
 **42" Depth, 42" Height**				
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-427242	6381	6468	196
42 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-428442	6872	7067	220
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-429642	6956	7164	244
 **48" Depth, 42" Height**				
48 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-488442	7061	7265	244
48 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-489642	7146	7362	272

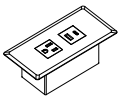
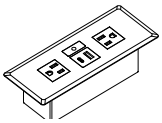
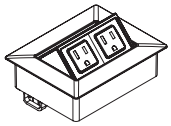
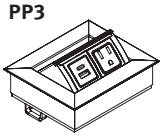
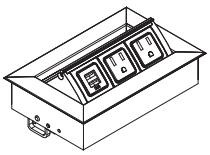
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	275

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

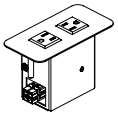
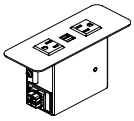
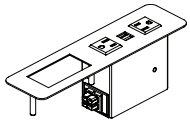
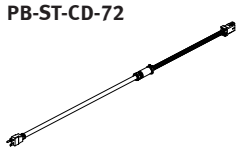
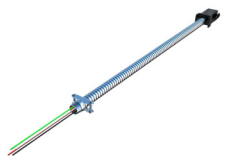
» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Standard placement for single power unit will always be centered on table. For two or three units, refer to page 9 for standard locations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	472
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	494
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	670
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	792
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	852

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	428
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	640
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $10^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	701
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	276
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit **MODEL** / **LENGTH** / **LIST** PB-ST-HW-72 / 72" / 191 PB-ST-HW-108 / 108" / 220 PB-ST-HW-120 / 120" / 245	SEE TABLE

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $21 List per foot

SEE TABLE

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12"	130
PB-FF-24	24"	142
PB-FF-30	30"	154
PB-FF-36	36"	154
PB-FF-48	48"	166
PB-FF-54	54"	172
PB-FF-60	60"	179
PB-FF-72	72"	191

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $21 List per foot

SEE TABLE

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12"	130
PB-FM-24	24"	142
PB-FM-30	30"	154
PB-FM-36	36"	154
PB-FM-48	48"	166
PB-FM-54	54"	172
PB-FM-60	60"	179
PB-FM-72	72"	191

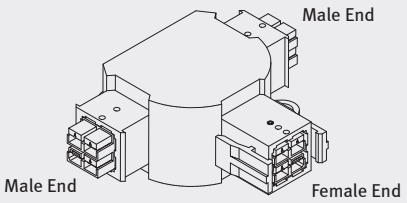
PB-T



Power Band T-Connector

» Used when power is needed to go in two directions
» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end

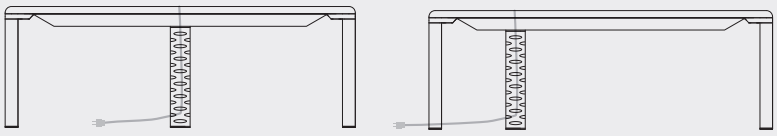
172



CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
LM01-( )	**Through-The-Leg Wire Management** » $1^{3}/_{4}$" diameter cut-outs at top and bottom of inner leg for concealing power cords » Includes black grommet covers » Leg location must be specified - use identifier below and add to model number » Note: leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable » Power unit cord must be threaded before the leg is connected to the table top	289
WM03 	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 29" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 25" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	258
WM04 	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 42" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 38" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	289

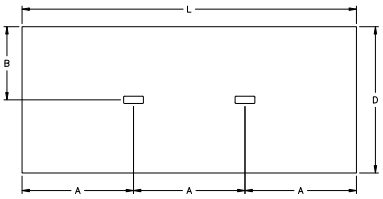


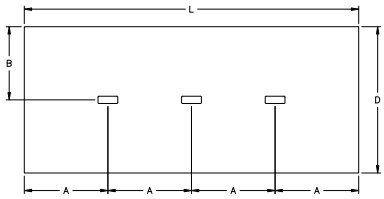


CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **Arcadia supplies concrete lag bolts for securing Co-op units to the floor. If the floor is not concrete, then the Customer is responsible for supplying appropriate materials for securing the unit or, alternatively, utilizing sand bags.**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION, OR IF CONCRETE LAG BOLTS ARE USED ON A NON-CONCRETE FLOOR.**
- Please refer to pages 30-36 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integated tables, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
» Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



» Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Table/shelf with laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).

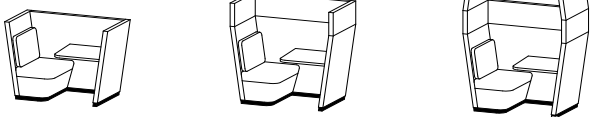
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

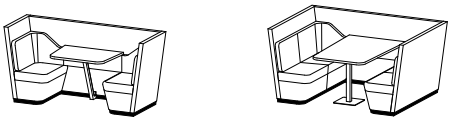
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
» Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2 5/8" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

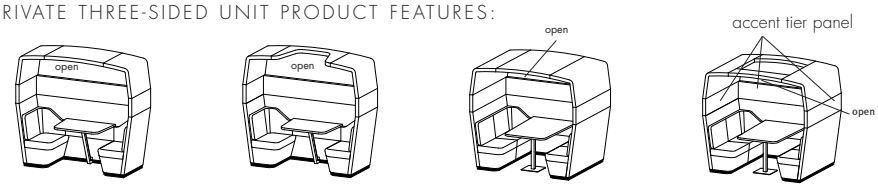
PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43 1/2" in height.
» Offered with 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

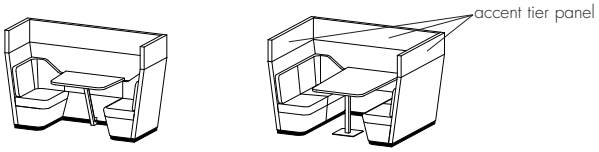
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



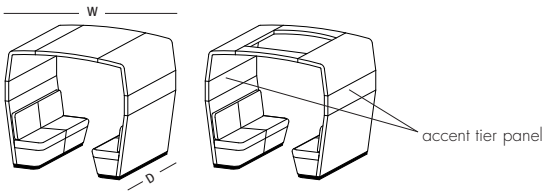
- Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56 3/4" in height.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88 1/2" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

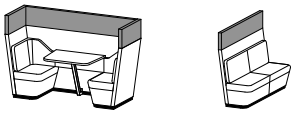
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

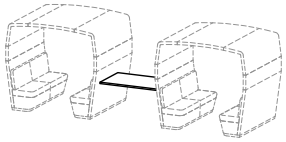
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



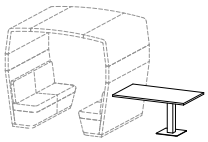
- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

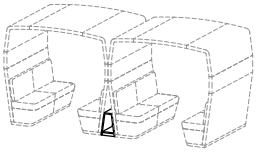
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

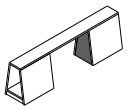


- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

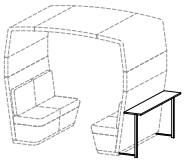
STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:





- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14^{1}/_{4}$" high.
- Ships separately.

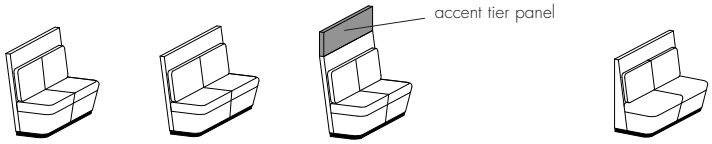
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

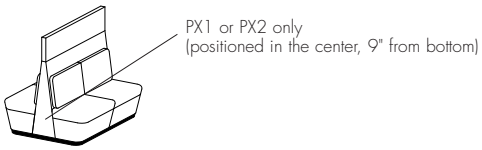
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PX1 and PX2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- Accessories not available.

SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

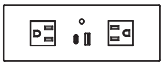
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

» PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



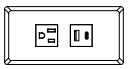
PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



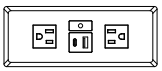
PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» PX3 and PX4 units available for placement on table tops.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

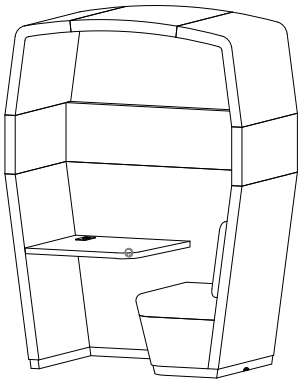


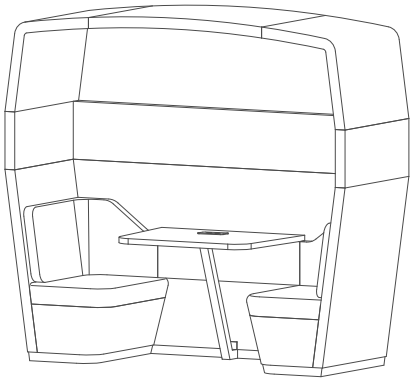
PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

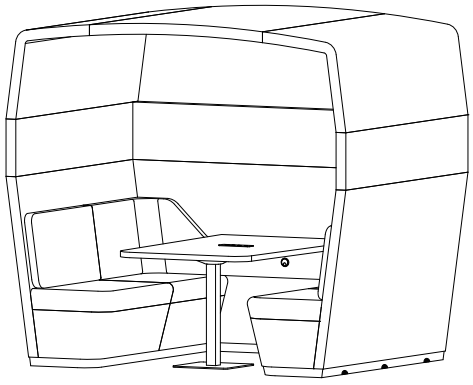
» PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT ON TABLES:

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
» For custom placements, please contact client services.





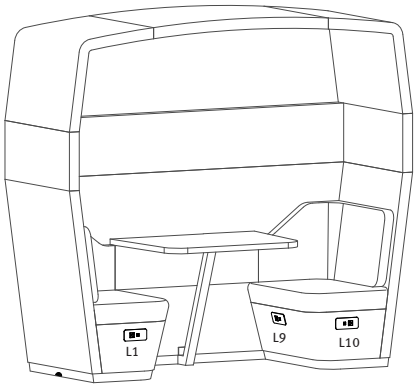


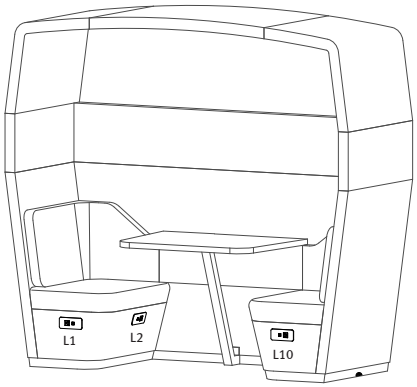
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

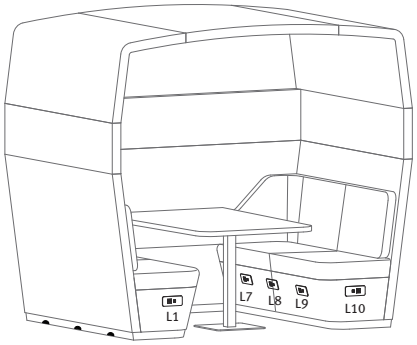
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

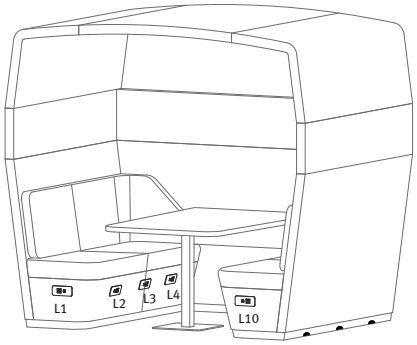
» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.

» For custom placements, please contact client services.



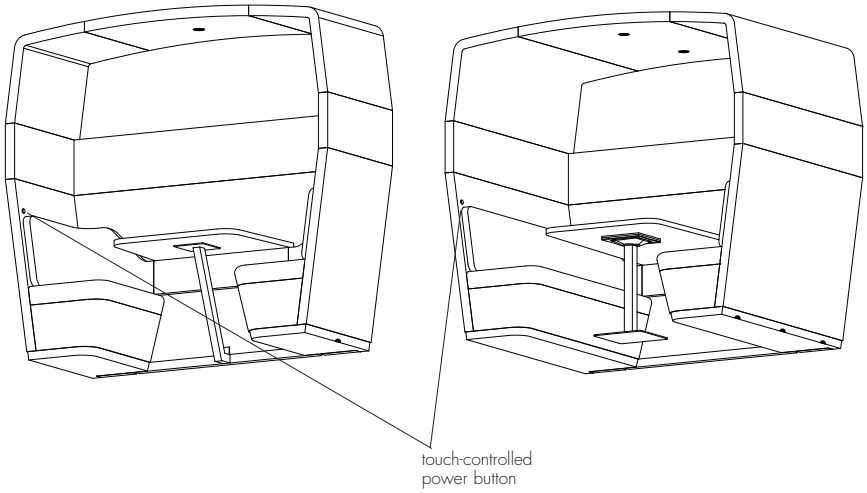






OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

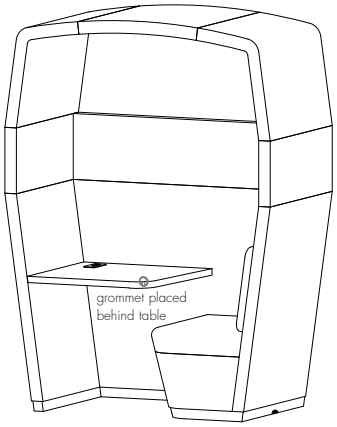


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

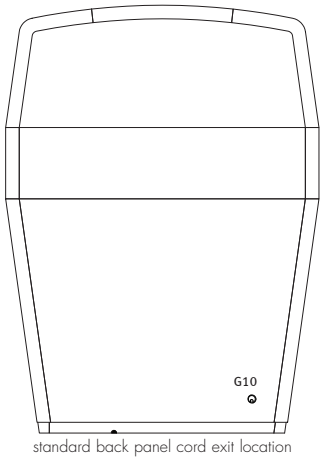
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact client services.

Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

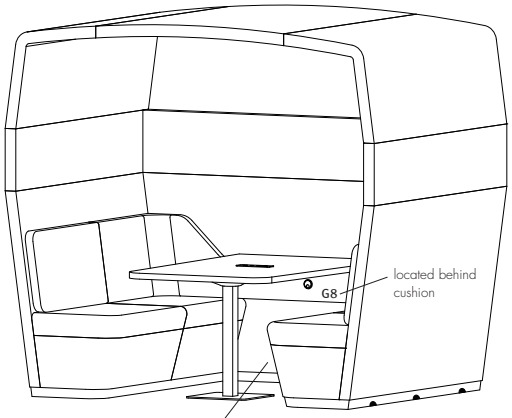


standard seat side cord exit location

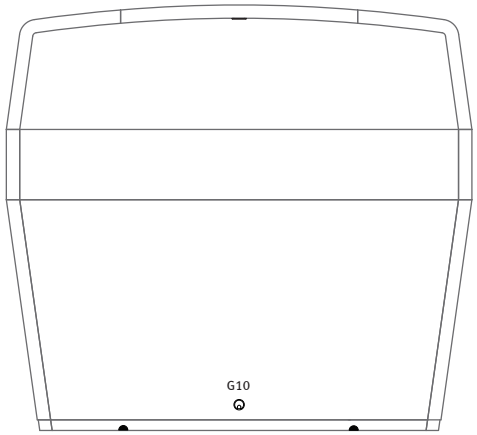


standard back panel cord exit location

Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

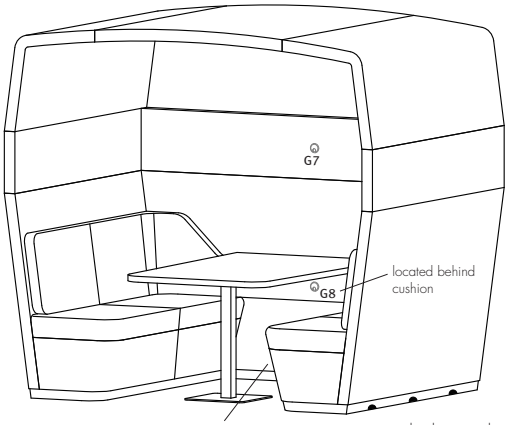


standard seat side cord exit location

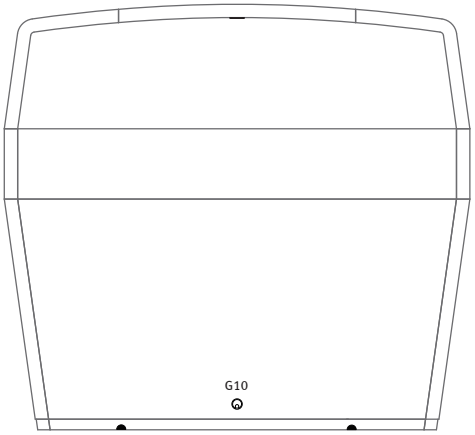


standard back panel cord exit locations

Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



standard seat side cord exit location

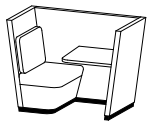
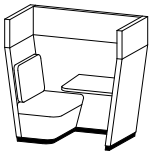
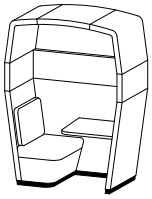


standard back panel cord exit locations

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	6813	7515	7871	8090	8435	8826	9182	9550	9884	10286
6515-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9003	9949	10429	10724	11189	11716	12196	12692	13142	13684
6516-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	11580	12831	13466	13856	14471	15168	15803	16459	17054	17771

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	223
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6515-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	11379	12081	12437	12656	13001	13392	13748	14116	14450	14852
6516-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	13958	14965	15476	15790	16285	16846	17357	17885	18364	18941

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	223
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

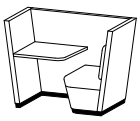
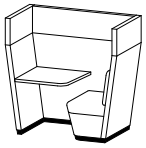
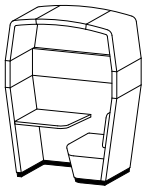
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	6813	7515	7871	8090	8435	8826	9182	9550	9884	10286
6518-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9003	9949	10429	10724	11189	11716	12196	12692	13142	13684
6519-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	11580	12831	13466	13856	14471	15168	15803	16459	17054	17771

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	223
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6518-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	11379	12081	12437	12656	13001	13392	13748	14116	14450	14852
6519-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	13958	14965	15476	15790	16285	16846	17357	17885	18364	18941

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	223
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

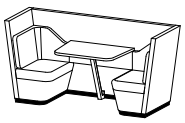
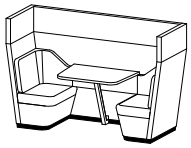
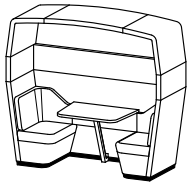
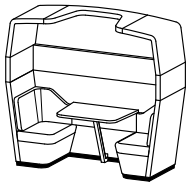
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 327 lbs.	9116	10108	10611	10920	11408	11960	12464	12984	13455	14024
6511-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	11305	12586	13237	13636	14266	14980	15631	16303	16912	17647
6512-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 453 lbs.	13892	15509	16330	16834	17629	18530	19351	20199	20968	21895
6513-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 448 lbs.	13961	15578	16399	16903	17698	18599	19420	20268	21037	21964

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	240
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	274
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 397 lbs.	13681	14673	15176	15485	15973	16525	17029	17549	18020	18589
6512-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 462 lbs.	16270	17597	18271	18685	19337	20077	20751	21447	22078	22839
6513-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 457 lbs.	16335	17662	18336	18750	19402	20142	20816	21512	22143	22904

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	240
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	274
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

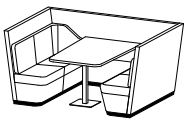
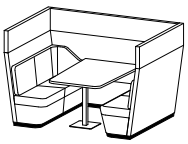
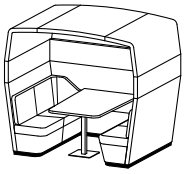
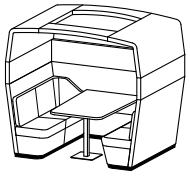
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL 	**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 547 lbs.	12887	14367	15118	15579	16307	17131	17883	18659	19362	20211
6521-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	15504	17395	18356	18945	19875	20929	21890	22882	23781	24866
6522-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 42 1/2 yds. 752 lbs.	19127	21720	23037	23845	25120	26565	27882	29242	30475	31962
6523-65TL 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 40 3/4 yds. 726 lbs.	19222	21723	22994	23773	25003	26397	27668	28980	30169	31604

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	589
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	139
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 562 lbs.	19347	20827	21578	22039	22767	23591	24343	25119	25822	26671
6522-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 35 3/4 yds. 637 lbs.	22970	25151	26259	26939	28011	29227	30335	31479	32516	33767
6523-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	23067	25157	26218	26869	27897	29061	30123	31219	32212	33411

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	589
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Accent Tier	40
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Integrated Table	75

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

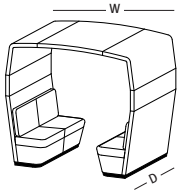
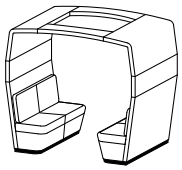
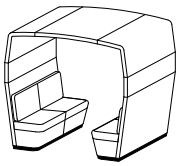
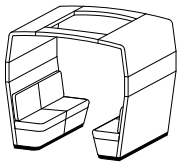
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	12489	14563	15617	16263	17283	18439	19493	20581	21567	22757
6533 	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 1/2 yds. 470 lbs.	12584	14567	15574	16192	17167	18272	19279	20319	21262	22399
6534 	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	15019	17398	18607	19348	20518	21844	23053	24301	25432	26797
6535 	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 1/2 yds. 582 lbs.	14919	17146	18277	18971	20066	21307	22438	23606	24665	25942

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6532-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	15069	16899	17829	18399	19299	20319	21249	22209	23079	24129
6533-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 1/2 yds. 480 lbs.	15164	16903	17786	18328	19183	20152	21035	21947	22774	23771
6534-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 1/2 yds. 604 lbs.	17652	19757	20826	21482	22517	23690	24759	25863	26864	28071
6535-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	17552	19504	20496	21104	22064	23152	24144	25168	26096	27216

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

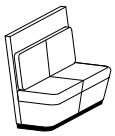
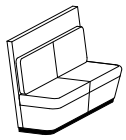
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	**60" W Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 162 lbs.	3622	4187	4473	4649	4927	5241	5528	5824	6092	6416
6503 	**60" W Private Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/4 yds. 183 lbs.	4434	5121	5469	5683	6021	6403	6752	7112	7438	7832
6504 	**72" W Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 192 lbs.	4480	5121	5446	5646	5961	6318	6643	6979	7284	7651
6505 	**72" W Private Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 3/4 yds. 219 lbs.	5368	6146	6541	6784	7166	7600	7995	8403	8773	9219

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

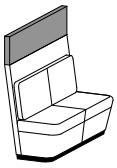
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

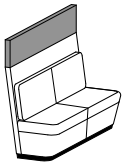
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6503-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 188 lbs.	5724	6289	6575	6751	7029	7343	7630	7926	8194	8518
6505-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 224 lbs.	6685	7326	7651	7851	8166	8523	8848	9184	9489	9856





OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

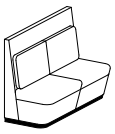
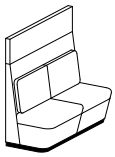
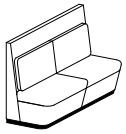
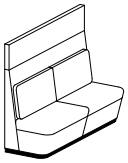
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	**60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 172 lbs.	3752	4347	4649	4835	5127	5459	5761	6073	6356	6697
6507 	**60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	4587	5304	5668	5892	6244	6644	7008	7384	7725	8136
6508 	**72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4637	5308	5649	5858	6188	6562	6903	7255	7574	7959
6509 	**72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 1/4 yds. 229 lbs.	5549	6358	6768	7020	7418	7868	8279	8703	9087	9551

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6507-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	5758	6353	6655	6841	7133	7465	7767	8079	8362	8703
6509-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	6722	7393	7734	7943	8273	8647	8988	9340	9659	10044

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

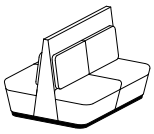
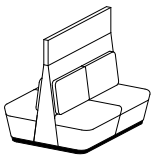
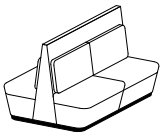
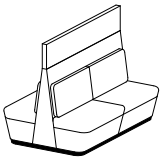
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566 	**60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 314 lbs.	6854	7785	8257	8547	9005	9523	9996	10484	10926	11460
6567 	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	7664	8717	9251	9579	10097	10683	11218	11770	12270	12874
6568 	**72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 374 lbs.	8280	9333	9867	10195	10713	11299	11834	12386	12886	13490
6569 	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 428 lbs.	9167	10357	10961	11332	11917	12580	13184	13808	14374	15056

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6567-( )-( )	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	8955	9886	10358	10648	11106	11624	12097	12585	13027	13561
6569-( )-( )	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 428 lbs.	10484	11537	12071	12399	12917	13503	14038	14590	15090	15694

OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	429
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

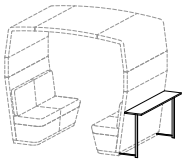
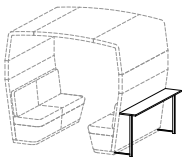
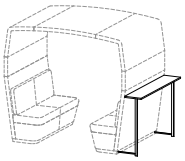
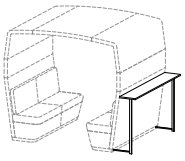
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)
65S1-30 	**30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1284	1489
65S2-30 	**30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1310	1556
65S1-40 	**40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1449	1654
65S2-40 	**40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1459	1705

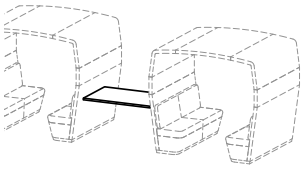
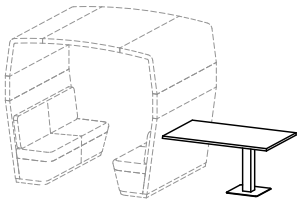
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Shelf Posts	101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2562	3074	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2938	3552	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2923	3537	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	3328	4065	79
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2562	3074	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2938	3552	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2923	3537	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	3328	4065	88
CANTILEVER TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	3774	4286	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	4132	4746	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	4150	4764	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	5004	5318	125
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	4242	4754	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4561	5175	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4618	5232	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	5004	5741	134

OPTIONS

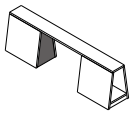
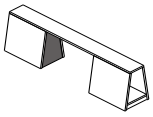
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

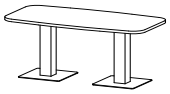
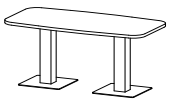
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	**60" Length Storage Cubby** L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	2061
6586-72 	**72" Length Storage Cubby** L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	2097

OPTIONS		
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4790	5302	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5725	6339	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5691	6305	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5896	6633	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6035	7038	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4790	5302	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5725	6339	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5691	6305	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5896	6633	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6035	7038	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

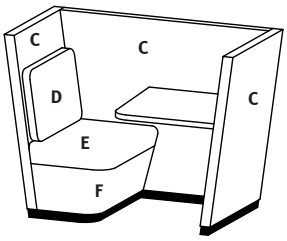
OPTIONS

-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	275

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

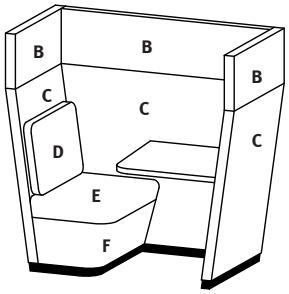
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

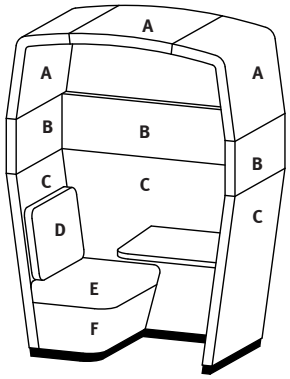
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

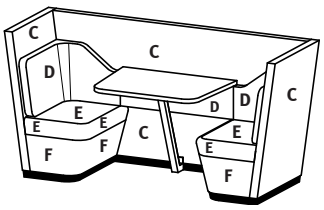
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

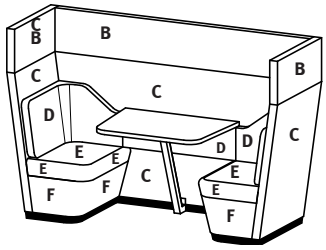
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

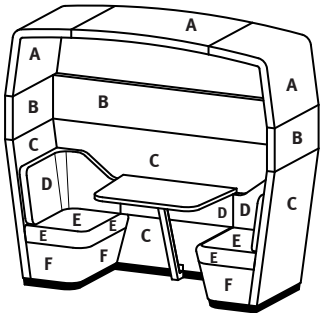
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

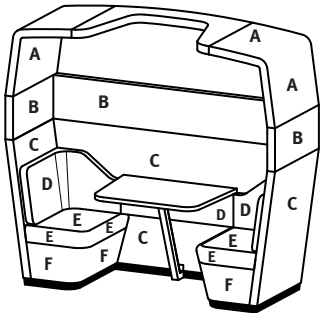
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

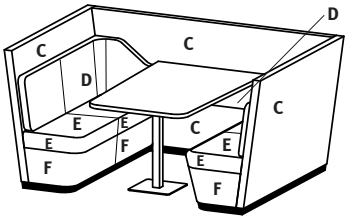
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

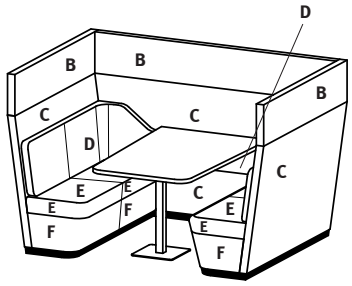
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

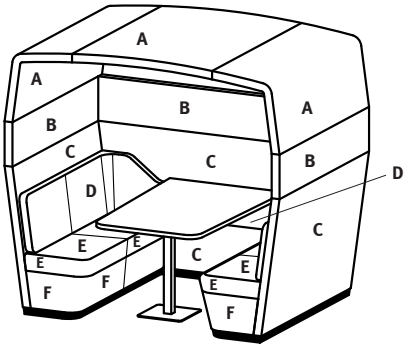
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

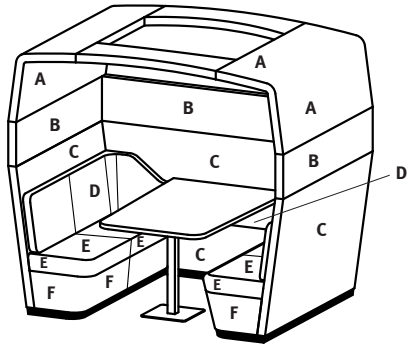
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

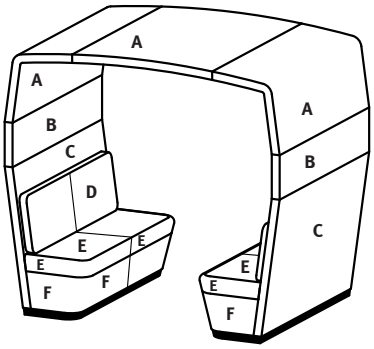
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

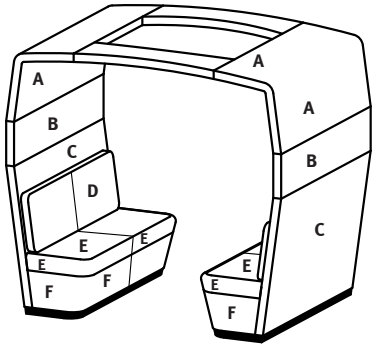
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

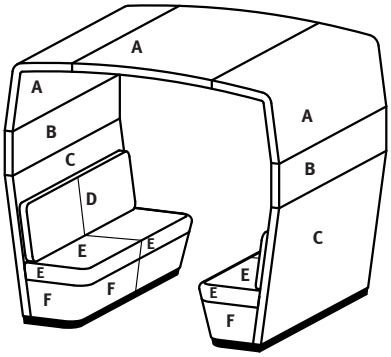
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

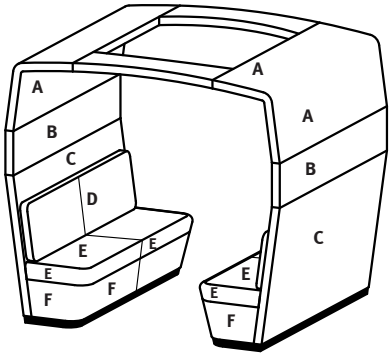
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

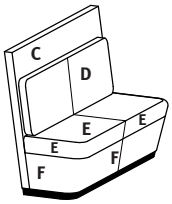
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

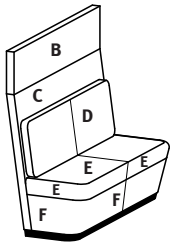
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

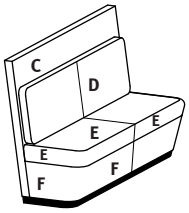
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

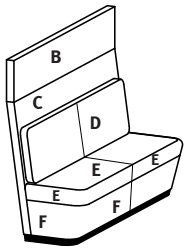
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

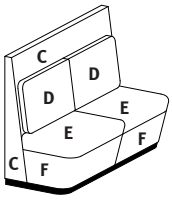
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

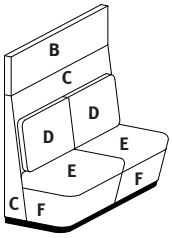
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

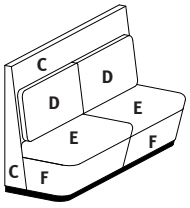
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

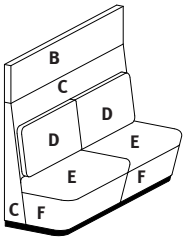
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

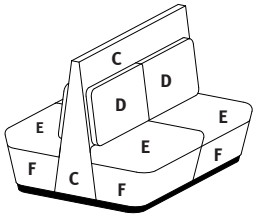
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

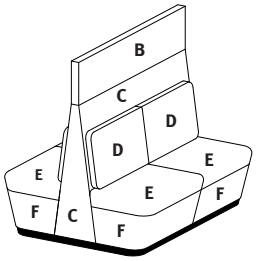
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

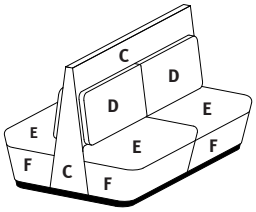
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

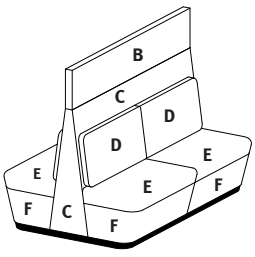
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).
» Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$".
» Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Tables not available with power units.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

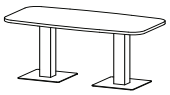
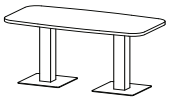
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4790	5302	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5725	6339	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5691	6305	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5896	6633	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6035	7038	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4790	5302	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5725	6339	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5691	6305	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5896	6633	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6035	7038	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, 1 Base	139
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, 2 Bases	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	275

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangle planters manufactured in aluminum.
- Panels feature interlocking visual effect and are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
- Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
- Standard with concealed self-leveling glides.
- Liner included.
- Indoor use only.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

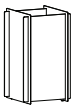
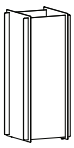
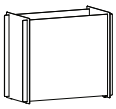
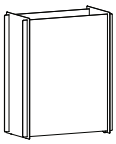
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Finish
- Options, as applicable

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
CC-141424 	**14" W x 14" D x 24" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 20 lbs.	1299
CC-141434 	**14" W x 14" D x 34" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 27 lbs.	1524
CC-281424 	**28" W x 14" D x 24" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 31 lbs.	1777
CC-281434 	**28" W x 14" D x 34" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 42 lbs.	2069

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
» Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
» Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

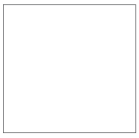
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C


Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

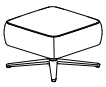

Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2457	2625	2710	2763	2845	2939	3024	3112	3192	3288	3684	3986
6761 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2612	2811	2911	2973	3071	3181	3282	3386	3480	3594	4062	4419
6771 	**Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base** 22 3/4 x D 22 3/4 H 14 1 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1167	1244	1282	1306	1344	1386	1425	1465	1501	1545	1725	1862

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2671	2839	2924	2977	3059	3153	3238	3326	3406	3502	3898	4200
6762 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2827	3026	3126	3188	3286	3396	3497	3601	3695	3809	4277	4634

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM
4

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Side Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^1/_2$" thick and available in veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections. For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

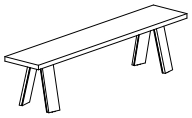
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2270	2338	2513	2590	182	57
	8752-60-( )	2530	2604	2739	2822	228	63
	8752-72-( )	2803	2887	3016	3106	273	69
	8752-84-( )	3055	3145	3259	3357	319	77

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- $1^1/_2$" top thickness for rectangle tables, and $1^1/_4$" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- Plank-style tables include a $^1/_4$" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate or Fenix, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- Wall-mount units include hardware.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 13-14 for options.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
» Solid ash wood leg is $1^1/_2$" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
» Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are $3^3/_4$" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
» Rectangle table legs are $4^1/_2$" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
» Table tops specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Table tops specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
» Tables 120" and over require three bases.
» Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
» For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
» Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Field-assembly required.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench seat features $1^1/_2$" thickness and is manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
» Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
» Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
» Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
» Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

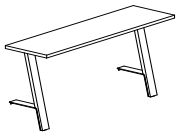
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Metal accent finish
» Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Wall-Mount Table 29" Height							
	8713-206029-( )	3402	3402	3776	3776	325	75
	8713-207229-( )	3690	3690	4097	4097	390	85
	8713-208429-( )	3862	3862	4288	4288	455	96
	8713-209629-( )	4015	4015	4458	4458	520	106
	8713-2012029-( )	6243	6243	6932	6932	650	160
	8713-2014429-( )	6506	6506	7222	7222	779	186
Wall-Mount Table 42" Height							
	8713-206042-( )	4042	4042	4486	4486	325	81
	8713-207242-( )	4329	4329	4805	4805	390	91
	8713-208442-( )	4504	4504	4996	4996	455	102
	8713-209642-( )	4653	4653	5164	5164	520	112
	8713-2012042-( )	7201	7201	7996	7996	650	168
	8713-2014442-( )	7467	7467	8288	8288	779	194

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	220
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	437
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-246029-( )	4546	4546	5093	5093	390	109
	8722-247229-( )	4803	4803	5380	5380	468	122
	8722-248429-( )	4985	4985	5581	5581	546	136
	8722-249629-( )	5163	5163	5784	5784	624	152
	8722-2412029-( )	7815	7815	8756	8756	779	209
	8722-2414429-( )	8174	8174	9154	9154	935	243
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-246042-( )	5793	5793	6487	6487	390	119
	8722-247242-( )	6148	6148	6885	6885	468	132
	8722-248442-( )	6426	6426	7199	7199	546	146
	8722-249642-( )	6710	6710	7515	7515	624	162
	8722-2412042-( )	10058	10058	11265	11265	779	221
	8722-2414442-( )	10614	10614	11885	11885	935	255

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-306029-( )	5548	5548	6214	6214	487	126
	8722-307229-( )	5942	5942	6656	6656	585	143
	8722-308429-( )	6161	6161	6899	6899	682	158
	8722-309629-( )	6377	6377	7142	7142	779	174
	8722-3012029-( )	10047	10047	11252	11252	974	230
	8722-3014429-( )	10479	10479	11737	11737	1169	263
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-306042-( )	6795	6795	7611	7611	487	136
	8722-307242-( )	7290	7290	8164	8164	585	153
	8722-308442-( )	7607	7607	8519	8519	682	168
	8722-309642-( )	7921	7921	8870	8870	779	184
	8722-3012042-( )	12288	12288	13763	13763	974	244
	8722-3014442-( )	12921	12921	14472	14472	1169	277

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-246029-( )	4458	4458	4947	4947	390	112
	8723-247229-( )	4713	4713	5229	5229	468	125
	8723-248429-( )	4889	4889	5425	5425	546	139
	8723-249629-( )	5065	5065	5623	5623	624	155
	8723-2412029-( )	7712	7712	8559	8559	779	213
	8723-2414429-( )	8060	8060	8948	8948	935	247
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-246042-( )	5704	5704	6331	6331	390	123
	8723-247242-( )	6059	6059	6724	6724	468	135
	8723-248442-( )	6333	6333	7031	7031	546	149
	8723-249642-( )	6610	6610	7336	7336	624	165
	8723-2412042-( )	9951	9951	11050	11050	779	225
	8723-2414442-( )	10502	10502	11653	11653	935	259

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-306029-( )	5458	5458	6060	6060	487	129
	8723-307229-( )	5852	5852	6496	6496	585	146
	8723-308429-( )	6063	6063	6730	6730	682	161
	8723-309629-( )	6277	6277	6968	6968	779	177
	8723-3012029-( )	9942	9942	11036	11036	974	233
	8723-3014429-( )	10367	10367	11506	11506	1169	266
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-306042-( )	6707	6707	7442	7442	487	139
	8723-307242-( )	7197	7197	7989	7989	585	156
	8723-308442-( )	7509	7509	8335	8335	682	171
	8723-309642-( )	7824	7824	8686	8686	779	187
	8723-3012042-( )	12183	12183	13522	13522	974	247
	8723-3014442-( )	12808	12808	14216	14216	1169	280

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height								
		8732-366029-( )	6040	6222	6767	6971	585	139
	%	**8732-367229-( )**	6286	6475	7041	7253	701	158
		8732-368429-( )	6528	6724	7312	7532	818	170
		8732-369629-( )	7521	7746	8421	8675	935	196
		8732-3612029-( )	10278	10586	11510	11856	1169	260
		8732-3614429-( )	10954	11284	12272	12640	1402	297
		8732-3619229-( )	11598	11947	12992	13383	1870	374
		8732-426029-( )	6260	6449	7010	7221	682	155
		8732-427229-( )	6545	6743	7331	7551	818	177
		8732-428429-( )	6832	7039	7654	7885	955	200
		8732-429629-( )	7868	8105	8813	9078	1091	222
		8732-4212029-( )	10750	11074	12040	12401	1364	282
		8732-4214429-( )	11514	11860	12896	13284	1636	331
		8732-4219229-( )	13072	13465	14643	15082	2181	421
		8732-488429-( )	7290	7509	8164	8410	1091	222
		8732-489629-( )	8360	8610	9364	9647	1247	248
		8732-4812029-( )	11324	11664	12682	13064	1558	321
		8732-4814429-( )	12161	12524	13621	14030	1870	370
		8732-4819229-( )	13862	14278	15526	15992	2493	455
		8732-548429-( )	8003	8244	8961	9232	1227	245
		8732-549629-( )	9109	9383	10200	10506	1402	273
		8732-5412029-( )	12596	12974	14107	14531	1753	360
		8732-5414429-( )	13502	13908	15123	15576	2103	409
		8732-5419229-( )	15068	15522	16878	17384	2804	495

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height								
		8732-366042-( )	7399	7621	8288	8538	585	149
	%	**8732-367242-( )**	7740	7971	8667	8928	701	168
		8732-368442-( )	8079	8323	9049	9322	818	180
		8732-369642-( )	8418	8670	9429	9713	935	206
		8732-3612042-( )	11176	11512	12518	12893	1169	274
		8732-3614442-( )	11853	12208	13278	13677	1402	311
		8732-3619242-( )	12497	12873	13998	14419	1870	388
		8732-426042-( )	7618	6921	8531	8787	682	165
		8732-427242-( )	8001	8242	8959	9228	818	187
		8732-428442-( )	8383	8636	9392	9674	955	210
		8732-429642-( )	8768	9032	9819	10115	1091	232
		8732-4212042-( )	11648	11999	13047	13439	1364	296
		8732-4214442-( )	12411	12785	13902	14320	1636	345
		8732-4219242-( )	13970	14391	15648	16117	2181	435

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height								
		8733-366029-( )	5884	6062	6591	6789	585	142
	%	**8733-367229-( )**	6130	6315	6866	7074	701	161
		8733-368429-( )	6372	6564	7139	7353	818	173
		8733-369629-( )	7364	7586	8247	8497	935	199
		8733-3612029-( )	10121	N/A	11336	N/A	1169	264
		8733-3614429-( )	10798	N/A	12094	N/A	1402	301
		8733-3619229-( )	12190	N/A	13654	N/A	1870	378
		8733-426029-( )	6086	6271	6817	7021	682	158
		8733-427229-( )	6368	6560	7133	7347	818	180
		8733-428429-( )	6650	6850	7447	7671	955	203
		8733-429629-( )	7678	7910	8600	8858	1091	225
		8733-4212029-( )	10545	N/A	11812	N/A	1364	286
		8733-4214429-( )	11297	N/A	12654	N/A	1636	335
		8733-4219229-( )	12829	N/A	14369	N/A	2181	425
		8733-488429-( )	7107	7321	7958	8198	1091	225
		8733-489629-( )	8171	8416	9149	9425	1247	251
		8733-4812029-( )	11120	N/A	12456	N/A	1558	325
		8733-4814429-( )	11945	N/A	13377	N/A	1870	374
		8733-4819229-( )	13622	N/A	15255	N/A	2493	459
		8733-548429-( )	7817	N/A	8756	N/A	1227	248
		8733-549629-( )	8917	N/A	9988	N/A	1402	276
		8733-5412029-( )	12389	N/A	13878	N/A	1753	364
		8733-5414429-( )	13287	N/A	14881	N/A	2103	413
		8733-5419229-( )	14825	N/A	16605	N/A	2804	499

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height								
		8733-366042-( )	7243	7462	8112	8356	585	152
	%	**8733-367242-( )**	7585	7811	8494	8750	701	171
		8733-368442-( )	7924	8163	8873	9140	818	183
		8733-369642-( )	8263	8511	9254	9532	935	209
		8733-3612042-( )	11020	N/A	12343	N/A	1169	278
		8733-3614442-( )	11699	N/A	13101	N/A	1402	315
		8733-3619242-( )	13089	N/A	14658	N/A	1870	392
		8733-426042-( )	7444	7669	8336	8588	682	168
		8733-427242-( )	7823	8058	8761	9024	818	190
		8733-428442-( )	8200	8446	9182	9458	955	213
		8733-429642-( )	8578	8835	9606	9895	1091	235
		8733-4212042-( )	11443	N/A	12818	N/A	1364	300
		8733-4214442-( )	12196	N/A	13660	N/A	1636	349
		8733-4219242-( )	13729	N/A	15377	N/A	2181	439

OPTIONS

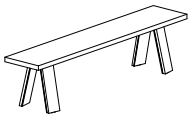
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2270	2338	2513	2590	182	57
	8752-60-( )	2530	2604	2739	2822	228	63
	8752-72-( )	2803	2887	3016	3106	273	69
	8752-84-( )	3055	3145	3259	3357	319	77

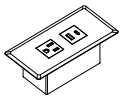
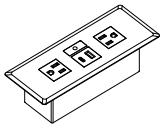
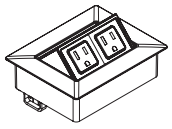
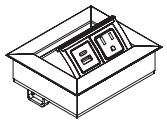
OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 19 for ordering information.

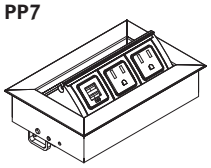
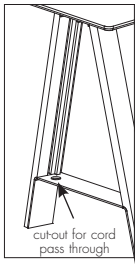
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	472
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	494
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	670
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	792

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately.

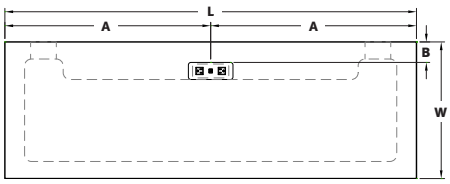
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $38 List » UL listed	852
WM01 	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ $^{1}/_{2}$" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ■ Anodized aluminum cover ■ $1^{1}/_{2}$" diameter cut-out in metal accent	235

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

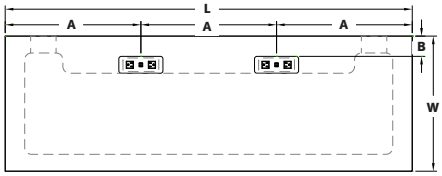
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

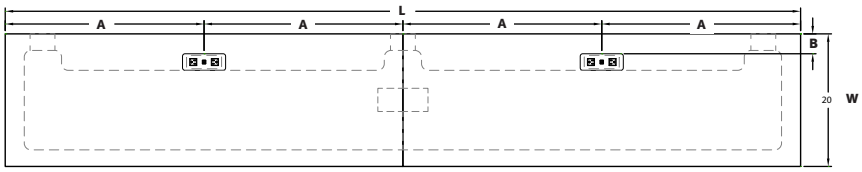
Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units





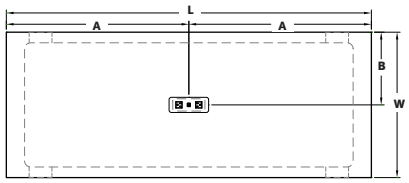
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

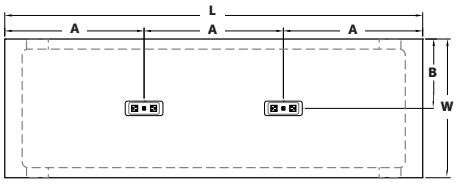
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

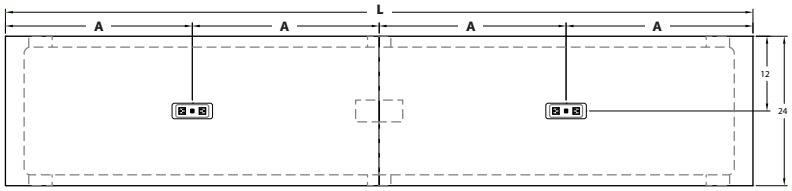
Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units





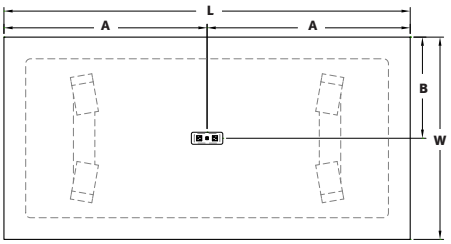
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

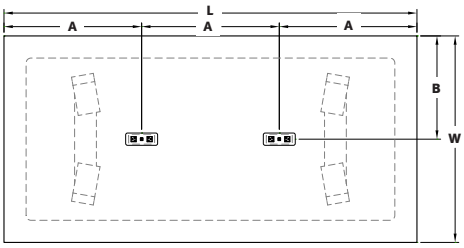
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit

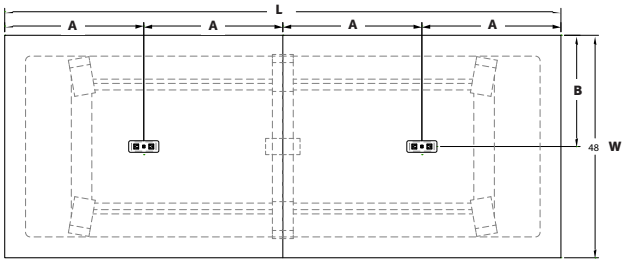


W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units





W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum

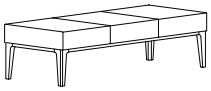
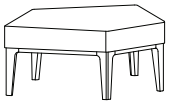
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

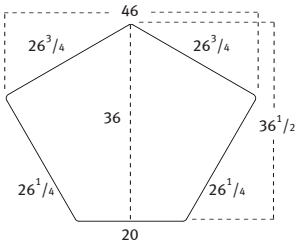
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2191	2313	2375	2413	2473	2541	2603	2667	2725	2795	3083	3303
6163 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2614	2782	2867	2920	3002	3096	3181	3269	3349	3445	3841	4143
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2366	2504	2573	2616	2684	2760	2830	2902	2967	3046	3370	3617

Top View



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	32

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

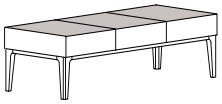
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



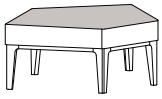
Code **DL19**

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL21**

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







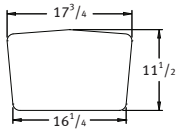
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

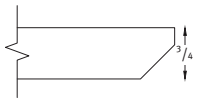
STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- 3/4" thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

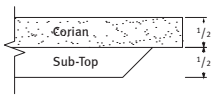
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seating units with arms.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0299 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2171	2446	2585	2671	2806	2959	3098	3242	3373	3530	4178	4673
6100-SF 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2511	2786	2925	3011	3146	3299	3438	3582	3713	3870	4518	5013

OPTIONS

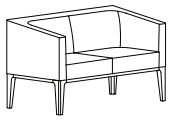
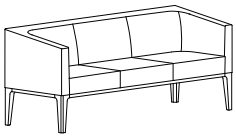
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-P01	Pull	63

= Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	2297	2541	2665	2741	2861	2997	3121	3249	3365	3505	4081	4521
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	3026	3331	3486	3581	3731	3901	4056	4216	4361	4536	5256	5806
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	4251	4648	4849	4973	5168	5389	5590	5798	5987	6214	7150	7865

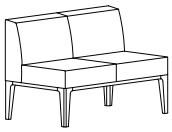
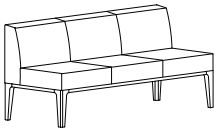
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	2015	2137	2199	2237	2297	2365	2427	2491	2549	2619	2907	3127
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2755	2984	3100	3172	3284	3412	3528	3648	3757	3888	4428	4840
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	3651	3972	4134	4234	4392	4570	4733	4901	5053	5237	5993	6570

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1271	1624

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



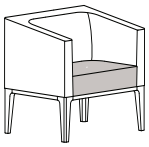
Code **DL1**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



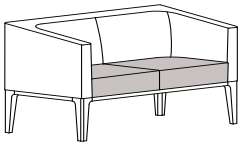
Code **DL2**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



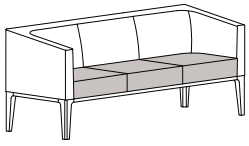
Code **DL3**

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL4**

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



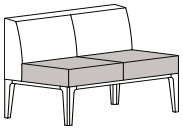
Code **DL5**

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



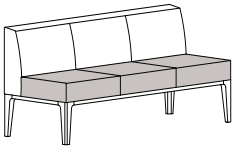
Code **DL6**

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **DL10**

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code **DL14**

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



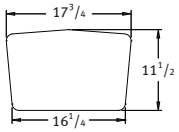




PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- All dimensions are nominal.

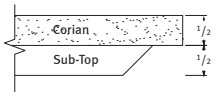
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



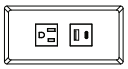
Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seating units with arms.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

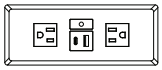
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all tables.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



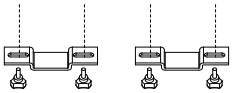
PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

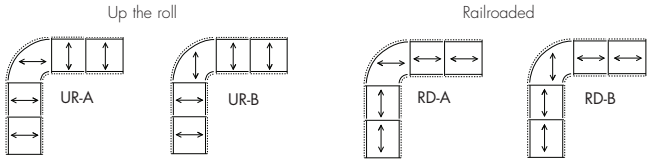
GANGING BRACKET:

» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - Wood grain and solid black laminate, edge finish will match top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - All other solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table edge must be specified.**
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0299 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

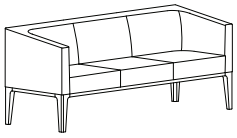
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2297	2541	2665	2741	2861	2997	3121	3249	3365	3505	4081	4521
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3026	3331	3486	3581	3731	3901	4056	4216	4361	4536	5256	5806
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4251	4648	4849	4973	5168	5389	5590	5798	5987	6214	7150	7865

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2015	2137	2199	2237	2297	2365	2427	2491	2549	2619	2907	3127
6110-R 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2190	2358	2443	2496	2578	2672	2757	2845	2925	3021	3417	3719
6110-L 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2190	2358	2443	2496	2578	2672	2757	2845	2925	3021	3417	3719

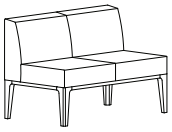
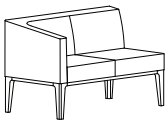
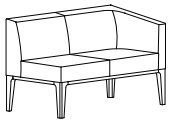
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2755	2984	3100	3172	3284	3412	3528	3648	3757	3888	4428	4840
6120-R 	**Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	3013	3273	3404	3485	3613	3757	3889	4025	4148	4297	4909	5376
6120-L 	**Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	3013	3273	3404	3485	3613	3757	3889	4025	4148	4297	4909	5376

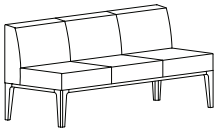
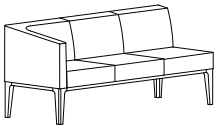
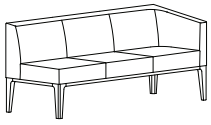
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3651	3972	4134	4234	4392	4570	4733	4901	5053	5237	5993	6570
6130-R 	**Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	4070	4421	4599	4709	4881	5077	5255	5439	5606	5807	6635	7267
6130-L 	**Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	4070	4421	4599	4709	4881	5077	5255	5439	5606	5807	6635	7267

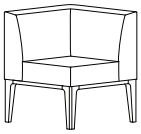
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140 	**90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit** W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2214	2382	2467	2520	2602	2696	2781	2869	2949	3045	3441	3743

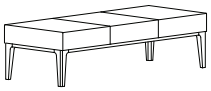
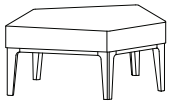
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

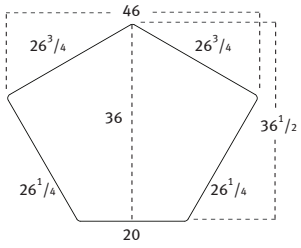
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**2-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2191	2313	2375	2413	2473	2541	2603	2667	2725	2795	3083	3303
6163 	**3-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2614	2782	2867	2920	3002	3096	3181	3269	3349	3445	3841	4143
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2366	2504	2573	2616	2684	2760	2830	2902	2967	3046	3370	3617

Top View



OPTIONS

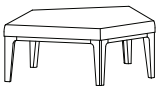
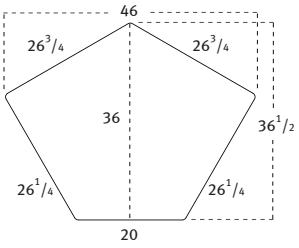
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	32
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

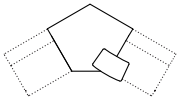
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

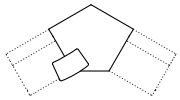
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table** See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. Top View 	2576	5556

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	426	
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	426	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	732	
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	732	
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40	
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32	
-GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

NARROW SIDE

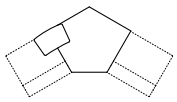


right side, as seated

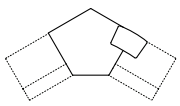


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



left side, as seated

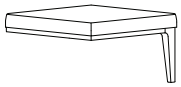
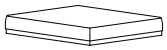
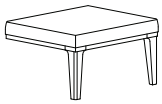
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 26 1/4 D 26 1/4 H 15 34 lbs.	1932	3156
6185 	**Inline Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 1/4 H 31 28 lbs.	1705	2685
6185-ET 	**End Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1915	2895

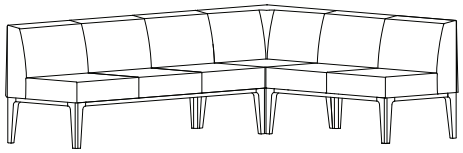
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	8
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	13

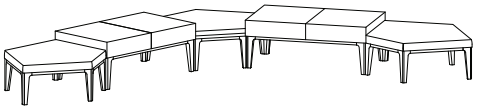
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

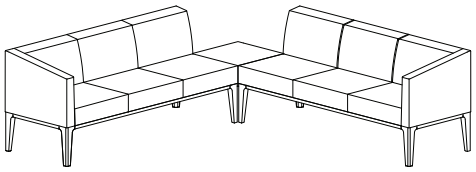
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	$3,651
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	$2,214
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	$2,755
3			$8,620



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish ($2,576 each)	$7,728
2	6162	2-Seat Bench ($2,191 each)	$4,382
5			$12,110



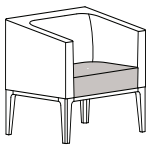
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	$4,070
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	$1,932
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	$4,070
3			$10,072

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

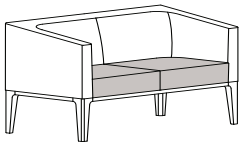
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



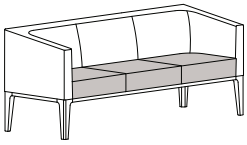
Code DL3

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL4

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



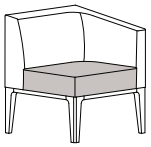
Code DL5

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



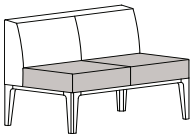
Code DL6

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



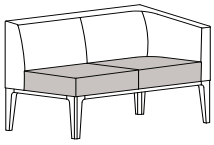
Code DL7

Models	COM Requirement
6110-L 6110-R	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



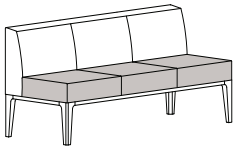
Code DL10

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



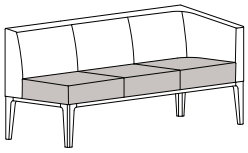
Code DL11

Models	COM Requirement
6120-R 6120-L	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code DL14

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.



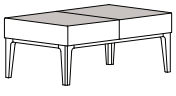
Code DL15

Models	COM Requirement
6130-R 6130-L	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_4$ yds.



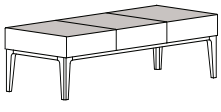
Code DL16

Model	COM Requirement
6140	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DL19

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL21

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

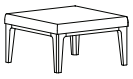
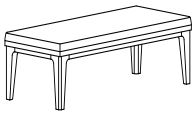
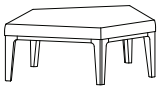
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

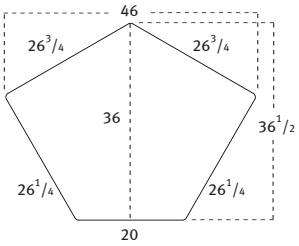
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	**Domo Table**				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	2167	3323	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2537	4477	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	3079	5735	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2525	4009	51
6174	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table**	6174	2576	5556	56
					

Top View



OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	32

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal base available in three finishes.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (column only)
- Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1271	1624

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two, three and four-unit combinations for stand-alone and modular configurations.
» Units are built as modules starting with the frame size, then adding seats and tables from left-to-right as facing.
» Seating units offered with or without backrest and are available in two styles:





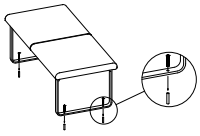


- Outside back accent offered in white oak veneer, laminate or Fenix, with solid wood accent on seat/backrest ends.
- Fully upholstered.

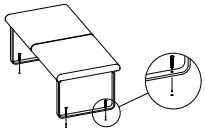
» Accents on seat/backrest ends will always match outside back accent as standard.
» Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
» Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability therefore, benches will always be directional.
» Standard with black glides.
» Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» Four-unit spans include center base.
» Layout or drawing must be included for modular configurations.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
» All dimensions are nominal.



Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application

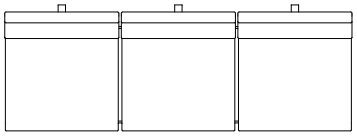


Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

OPTIONAL CLEAN-OUT:

» Fully upholstered seat cushions available with optional clean-out feature at no charge for maintenance ease.
» Cushion width will be 3/4" less wide than standard seat but overall frame dimensions will remain the same.
» Clean-out not available when units are specified with arms.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

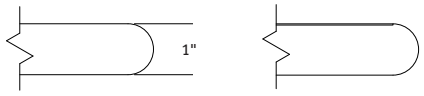
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

INTEGRATED TABLE (WITHIN MODULES), END AND CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» 24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.
» 12" wide end table also available and is attached separately to the frame.
» Connecting tables offered in corner, 12" wide and 24" wide models. These are ordered separately and requires in-field installation.
» End and connecting tables cannot gang next to another table.
» All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
» 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a 1/16" black reveal will be present in front and back.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Corian Top

Laminate/Fenix Top

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo

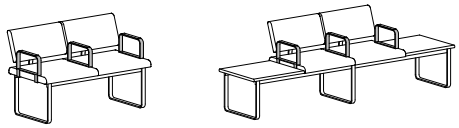
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ARM FEATURES:

» Available at seat ends, between seats as well as between a seat and table.
» Ganging arm also available to connect two seating units together for continuous arm placement.
» Metal arm with $^{3}/_{16}$" thick Corian arm caps.
» Arm to match metal bench frame finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Arms do not allow for clean-out option between fully upholstered seat cushions.
» Arms ordered separately, with accompanying drawing or sketch required.
» Arms will be attached to bench models prior to shipping, with the exception of ganging arms.



GANGING BRACKET:

» One bracket connects two units together.
» Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
» Field assembly required.



POWER UNITS:

» Select models available for placement between modules as well as surface mounted on tables.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.
» Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and standard placement locations.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

» Model number
» Wood accent finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

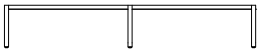
FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.

STEP 2: Build configuration with modules on next page, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame.
24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 8 for ordering examples.
Ganging bracket connects two units together and is ordered separately. For end and connecting tables, refer to page 5.
Include layout drawing for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7602-( )-( ) 	**Two-Unit Frame** W 48 D 24 Seated Height 18 35 lbs.	888
7603-( )-( )-( ) 	**Three-Unit Frame** W 72 D 24 Seated Height 18 44 lbs.	1048
7604-( )-( )-( )-( ) 	**Four-Unit Frame (includes center base)** Seated Height 18 W 96 D 24 61 lbs.	1318

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (Two and Three-Unit Frames)	139
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (Four-Unit Frame)	202
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252
GC11	Ganging Bracket (ordered separately)	93

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

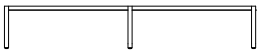
STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.



7602-( )-( )
Two-Unit Frame



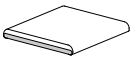
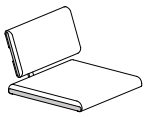
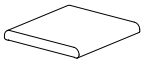
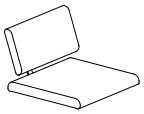
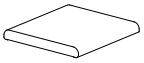
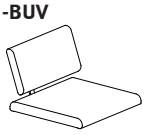
7603-( )-( )-( )
Three-Unit Frame



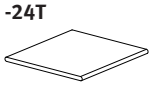
7604-( )-( )-( )-( )
Four-Unit Frame

STEP 2: Build configuration with options below, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame. 24" wide tables can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 6 for connecting table and arm options, and page 9 for ordering examples.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
-SW 	**Seat Only, Wood Accent** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	598	659	690	709	739	773	804	836	865	900	1044	1154
-BW 	**Seat with Backrest, Wood or Laminate* Accent** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.												
	Wood/Laminate	1095	1202	1256	1290	1342	1402	1456	1512	1563	1624	1876	2068
	Fenix (-FE)	1177	1284	1338	1372	1424	1484	1538	1594	1645	1706	1958	2150
-SU 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	533	594	625	644	674	708	739	771	800	835	979	1089
-BU 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	958	1065	1119	1153	1205	1265	1319	1375	1426	1487	1739	1931
-SUV 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	533	594	625	644	674	708	739	771	800	835	979	1089
-BUV 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	958	1065	1119	1153	1205	1265	1319	1375	1426	1487	1739	1931

INTEGRATED TABLE

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
-24T 	**24" Wide Integrated Table** W 24 D 24 14 lbs.	747	829	1063

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Accent	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Tables	40
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only), per seat	63

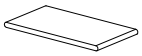
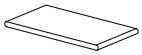
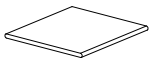
*Please note that laminate only applies to outside back. Seat/backrest ends are solid wood and will match outside back as standard.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

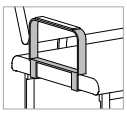
» End and connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
» Specify table top finish.

Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
END & CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7609 	**12" Wide End Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	678	760	1072
7610 	**Corner Connecting Table** W $41^{3}/_{4}$ D $24^{1}/_{2}$ 19 lbs.	853	1017	1485
7612 	**12" Wide Connecting Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	597	679	913
7624 	**24" Wide Connecting Table** W 24 D 24 18 lbs.	756	920	1388
OPTIONS				
-PFW04	Table Premium Wood Finish	40		

ARMS - CORIAN ARM CAPS

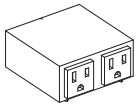
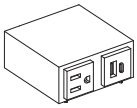
» Arm finish will match frame finish as standard. Corian arm cap color must be specified.
» Please note arms cannot be specified with clean-out seat options.
» Order quantity of arms required with layout drawing included.

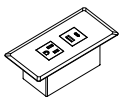
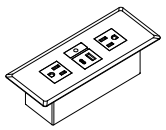
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7650 	**Individual Arm with Corian Arm Cap** For placement at the end of a seat, between seats, between seat and table, as well as to gang seating units together (for continuous arm placement)	400

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

POWER UNITS:

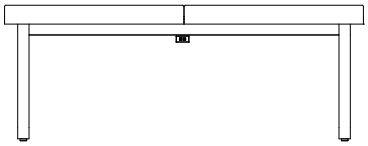
» Specify power unit model number after applicable bench configuration model number.
» Frame-mounted units are attached below the metal frame and cannot be affixed where a base is positioned.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
FRAME MOUNTED		
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	164
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	336
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	366

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
TABLE MOUNTED		
PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	472
PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	494

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

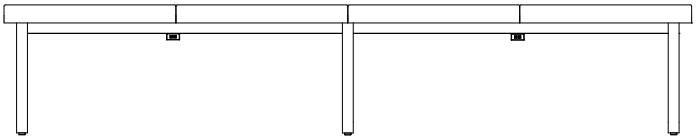
POWER UNIT STANDARD PLACEMENT (PRE-INSTALLED TO THE FRAME):



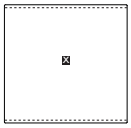
TWO-UNIT BENCHES: Center placement as standard.



THREE-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Placement between modules.



FOUR-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Centered between bases.



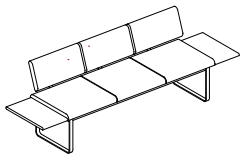
ALL TABLES: Center placement as standard.

For specific placement requirements, please contact client services for assistance.

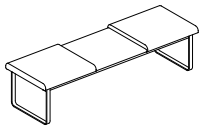
Power units also available separately for placement anywhere along the bench frame (with the exception of where legs are positioned). Installation required. Please specify and power unit, together with mounting hardware, will ship independent of the bench.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

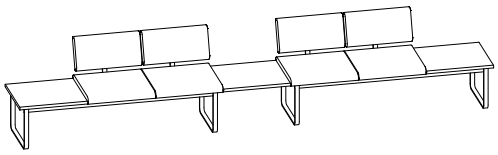
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



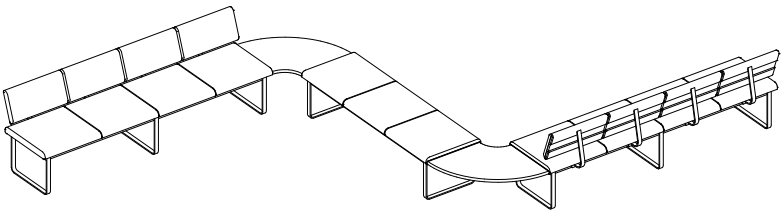
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-BW-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench	$1,048
	Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents, qty. 3 ($1,095 each)	$3,285
7609	12" End Tables, qty. 2 ($678 each)	$1,356
		$5,689



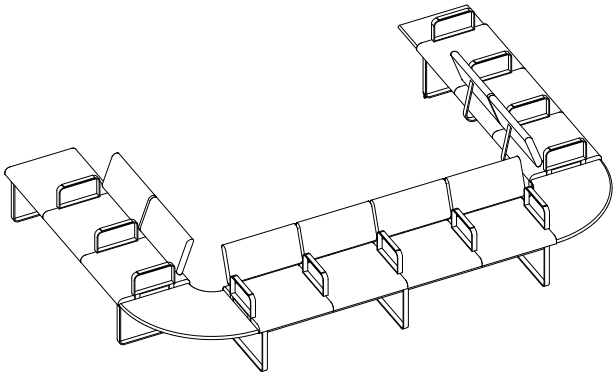
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-SU-24T-SU	Three-Unit Bench	$1,048
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$533
	24" Integrated Table	$747
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$533
		$2,861



Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-24T-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench: 24" Integrated Table, Seat with Backrest x 2, Wood Accents	$3,985
7624	24" Connecting Table	$756
7603-BW-BW-24T	Three-Unit: Seat with Backrest x 2, 24" Table, Wood Accents	$3,985
		$8,726



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7604-BW-BW-BW-BW	Four Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents ($5,698 each)	$11,396
1	7603-SW-SW-SW	Three Unit Bench: Seats Only with Wood Accents	$2,842
2	7610	Corner Table ($853 each)	$1,706
5			$15,944

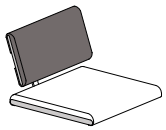


Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	7603-SU-BU-BU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat Only, Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$3,497
2	7610	Corner Table ($853 each)	$1,706
1	7604-BU-BU-BU-BU	Four-Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$5,150
1	7603-BU-BU-SU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Seat Only	$3,497
1	7609	12" Wide End Table	$678
12	7650	Individual Arms ($400 each)	$4,800
18			$19,328

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FB1**
Model	COM Requirement
-BW	Back Cushion = 3/4 yd.
-BU	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
-BUV	

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain or solid black laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

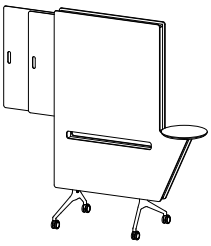
- 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with any other solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

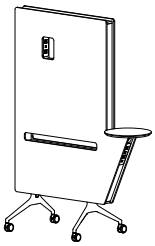
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

» Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
» Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available.
» Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
» Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
» PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).

Ancillary pull-out boards





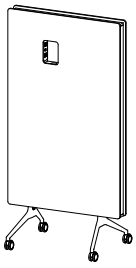
Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard finishes.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.
» No hardwire option available for this series.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX4 unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

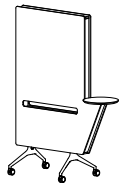
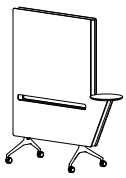
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	4920
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	5696
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	6685

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

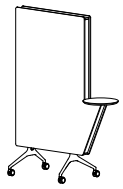
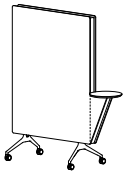
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	4078	4307	4423	4495	4607	4735	4851	4971	5080	5211
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	4723	4998	5137	5223	5358	5511	5650	5794	5925	6082

OPTIONS		
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

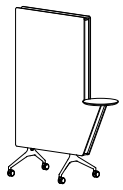
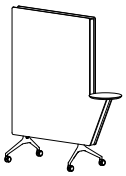
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4498	4620	4682	4720	4780	4848	4910	4974	5032	5102
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	5208	5376	5461	5514	5596	5690	5775	5863	5943	6039

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

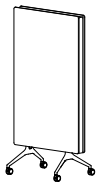
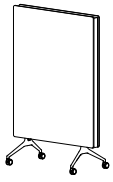
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	4572
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	4912

OPTIONS

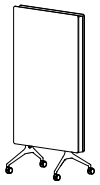
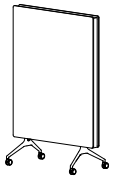
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

*Includes one PX4 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

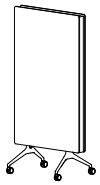
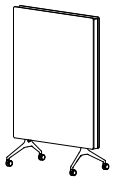
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	3563	3792	3908	3980	4092	4220	4336	4456	4565	4696
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	3869	4098	4214	4286	4398	4526	4642	4762	4871	5002
OPTIONS											
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Whiteboard (-W)	4068	4190	4252	4290	4350	4418	4480	4544	4602	4672
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Whiteboard (-W)	4391	4513	4575	4613	4673	4741	4803	4867	4925	4995

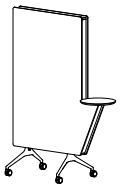
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX4 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	520

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

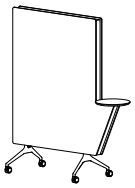
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



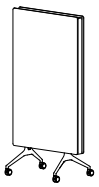
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



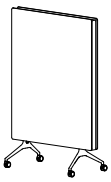
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



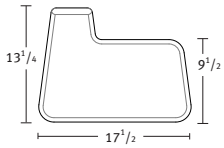




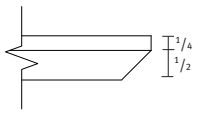
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add $125 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

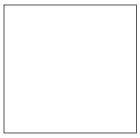
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C

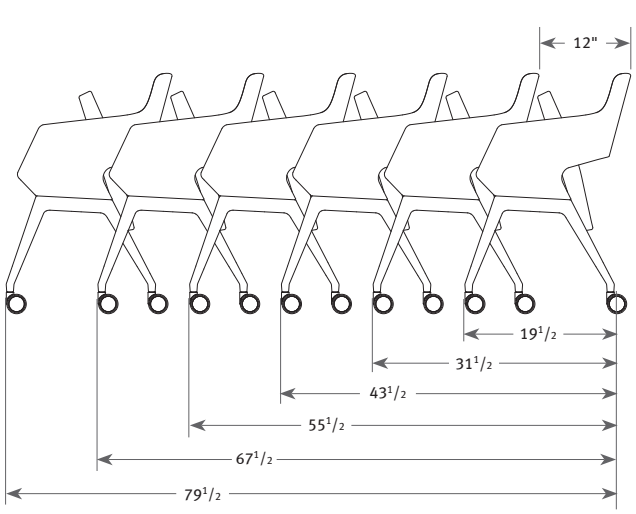

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

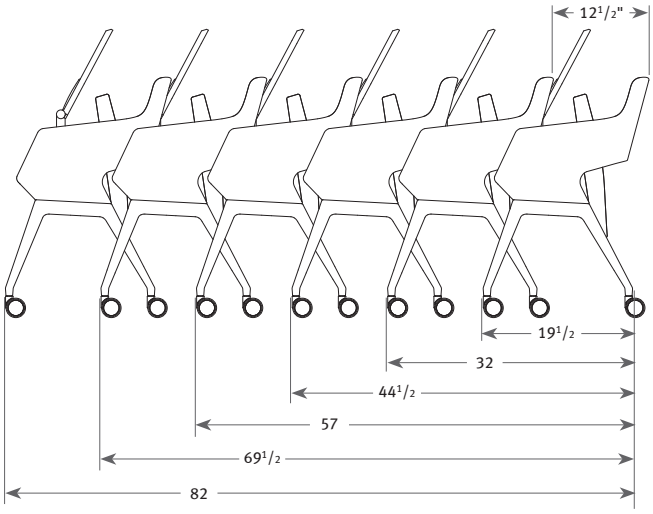

Citron
PMS 2404 C

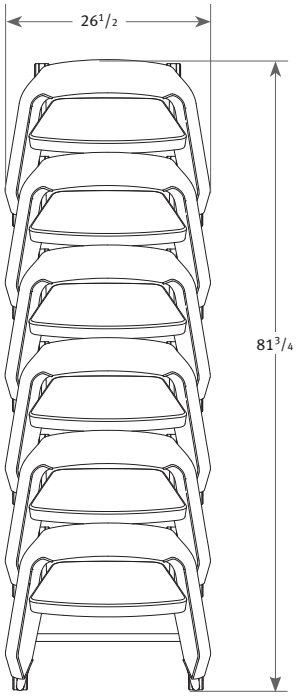
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

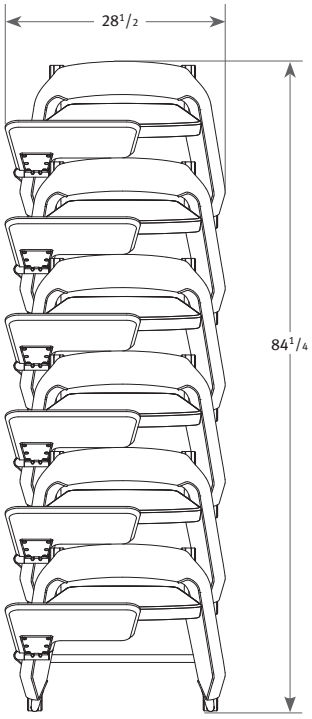
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:







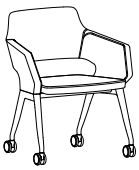


*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910 	**4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 $2^1/_4$ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1984	2122	2191	2234	2302	2378	2448	2520	2585	2664	2988	3235
6915 	**Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 $2^1/_4$ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1989	2127	2196	2239	2307	2383	2453	2525	2590	2669	2993	3240

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	33
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	125
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	278
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	30

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL1**
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back and Arm Panels = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



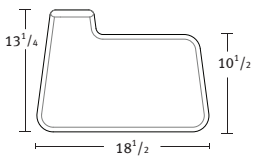




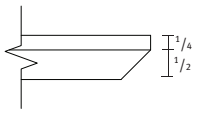
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain or solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add $125 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

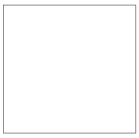
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C

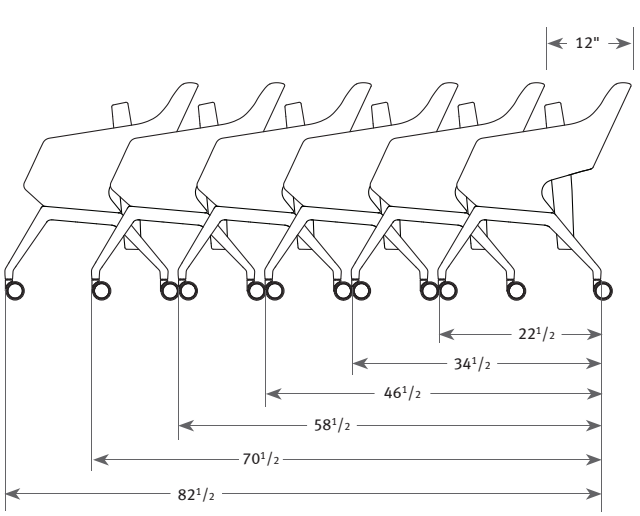

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

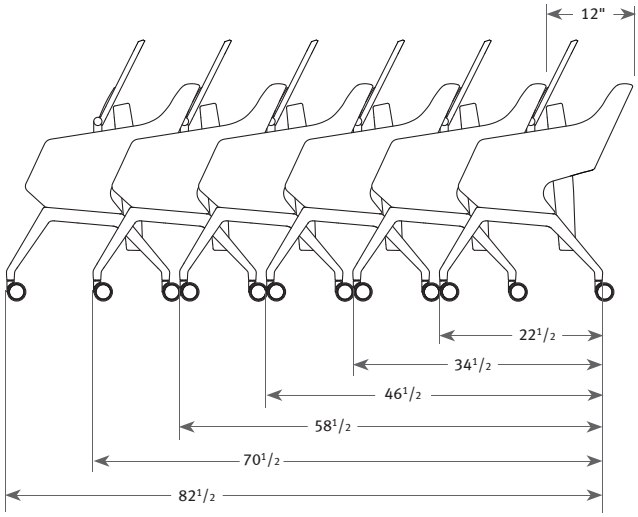

Citron
PMS 2404 C

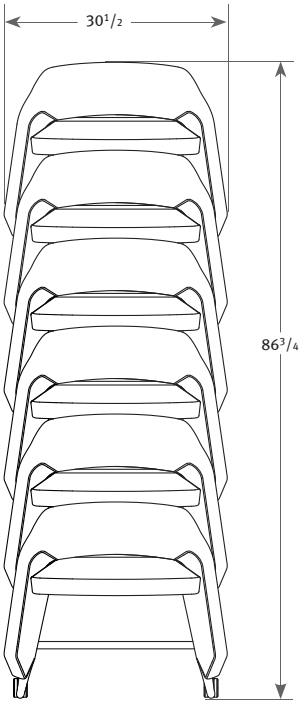
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

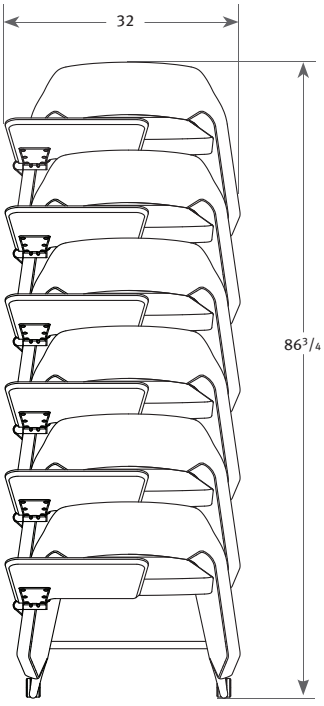
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:









*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920 	**4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $28^{3}/_{4}$ H $30^{1}/_{2}$ Seat Height $16^{1}/_{2}$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^{1}/_{2}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2333	2486	2563	2611	2686	2771	2848	2928	3001	3088	3448	3723
6921 	**4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $30^{1}/_{4}$ H $39^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height $16^{1}/_{2}$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^{1}/_{2}$ $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2472	2640	2725	2778	2860	2954	3039	3127	3207	3303	3699	4001

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat	33
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	125
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	278
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	30

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925 	**Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2448	2601	2678	2726	2801	2886	2963	3043	3116	3203	3563	3838
6926 	**Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2564	2732	2817	2870	2952	3046	3131	3219	3299	3395	3791	4093

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	125
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	278
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	30

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Models	COM Requirement
6920	Back and Arm Panels = $1^3/_4$ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	**FL3**
Models	COM Requirement
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







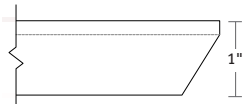
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $231).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

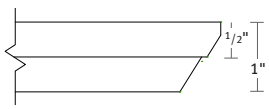
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

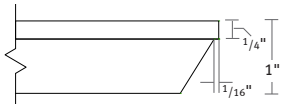
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Beveled edge detail.
» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

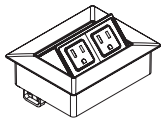
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

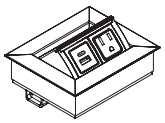
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 **Round Top, 26" Height**						
29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	2077	2316	3324	2738	33
36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2376	2745	4466	3097	43
42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2809	3311	5667	3616	54
 **Round Top, 29" Height**						
29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	2150	2389	3392	2806	34
36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2447	2816	4532	3169	44
42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	2882	3384	5737	3685	55
 **Round Top, 42" Height**						
29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2378	2617	3616	3034	37
36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2674	3043	4754	3397	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 **Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	2096	2352	3342	2944	33
36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	2394	2763	4485	3336	43
42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	2838	3340	5694	3897	54
 **Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	2168	2424	3410	3020	34
36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	2467	2836	4554	3413	44
42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	2907	3409	5763	3972	55
 **Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**						
30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2394	2650	3630	3267	37
36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	2695	3064	4777	3659	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

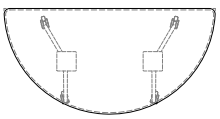
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







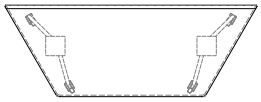
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



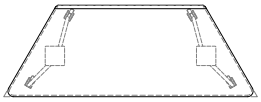
Half-Round



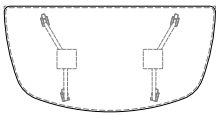
Rectangle



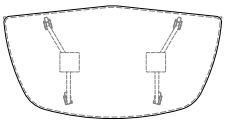
Trapezoid - Long Side



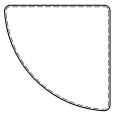
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



Video Conference End



Corner

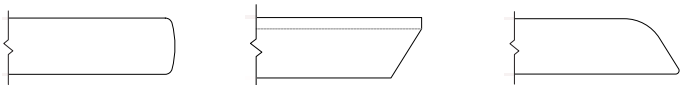
- Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

FENIX COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

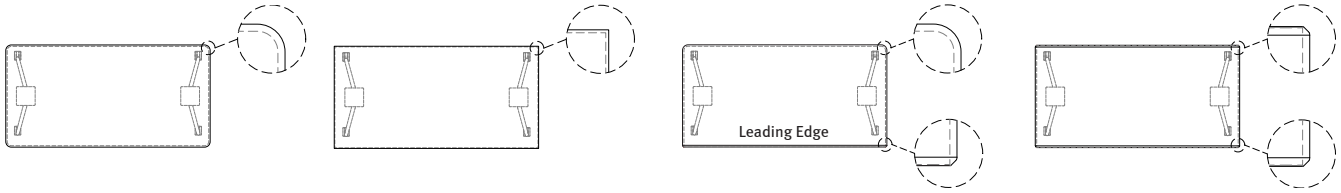
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Eased (ES) Beveled (BV) Waterfall (WF)

- All edges are 1" thick.
- Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables, in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners

Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners

One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side

Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

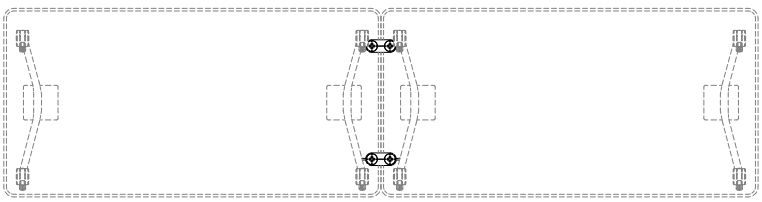
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

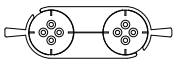
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

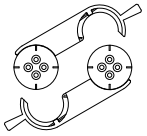
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:





Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



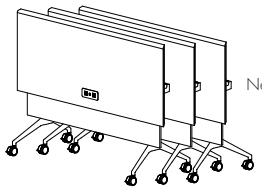
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

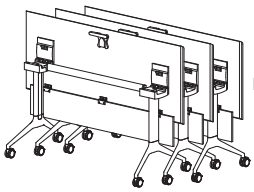
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view

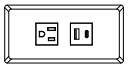


Nested rear view

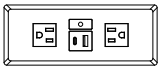
- 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

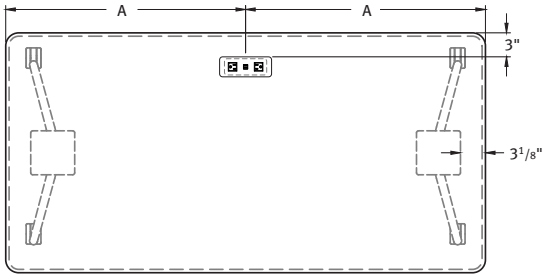
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-7.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

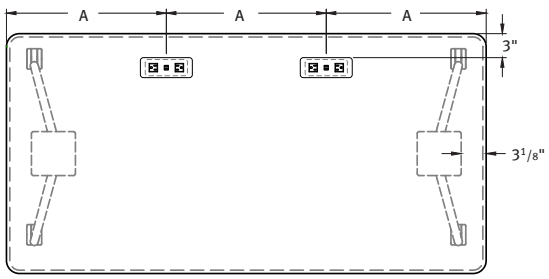
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



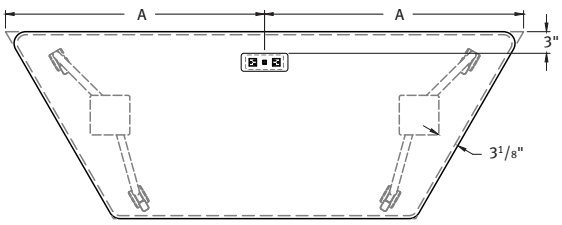
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



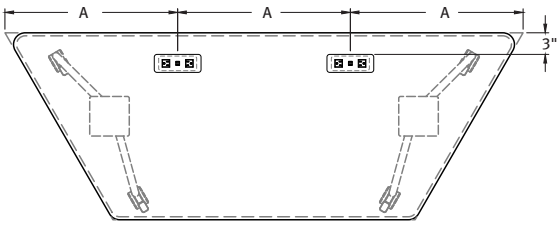
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



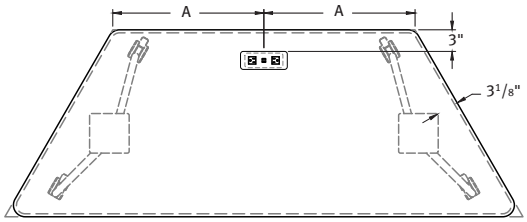
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



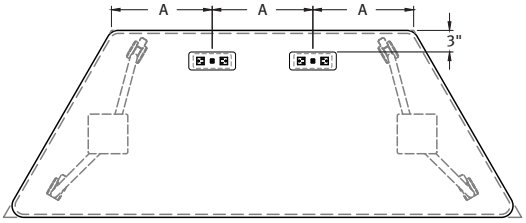
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

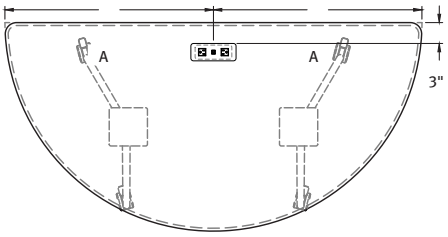


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

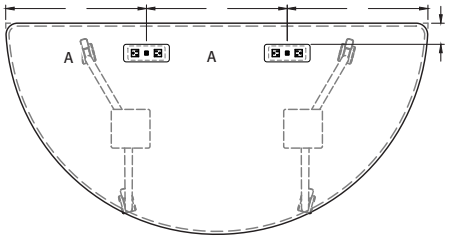
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



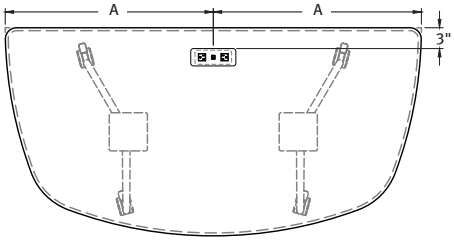
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



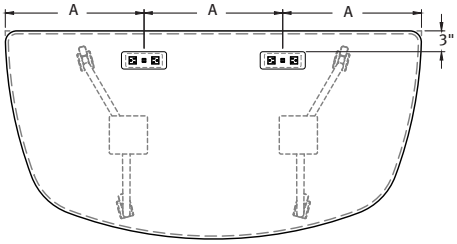
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



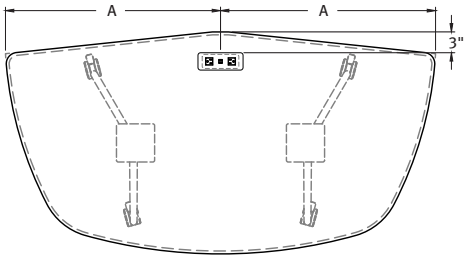
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



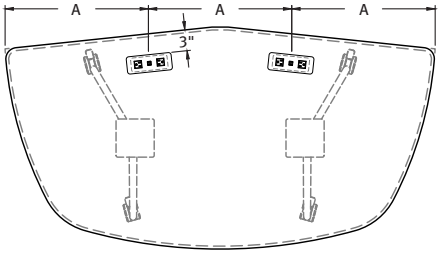
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

GROMMET:



» Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
» Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
» 5/8" cord slot.
» Available in black and chrome finishes.
» Please specify location on table surface.

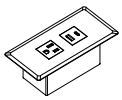
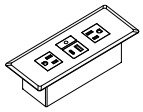
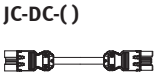
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

» Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
» Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

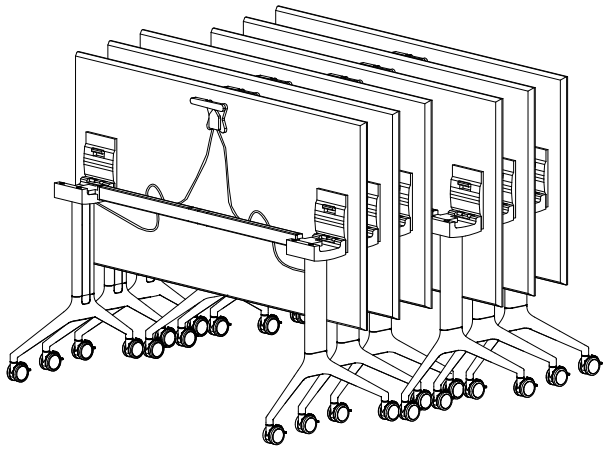
» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

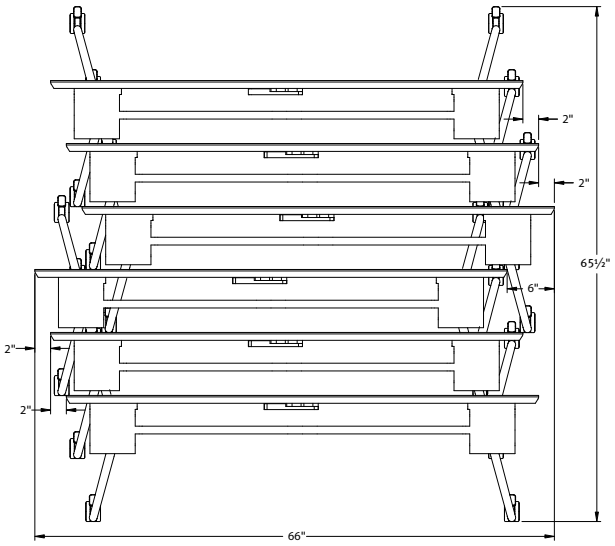
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	530
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	555
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	200
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

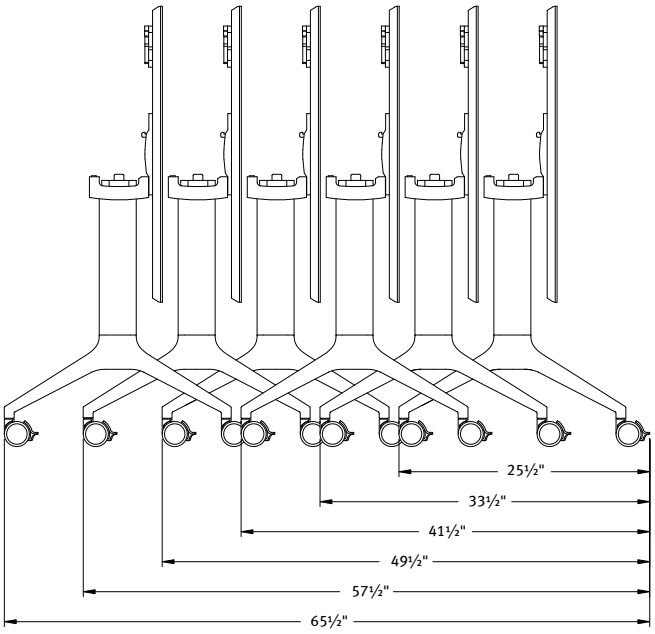
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	170
JC-DC-60	60"	195
JC-DC-72	72"	220

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):

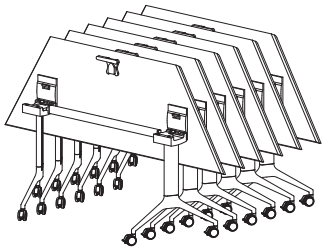


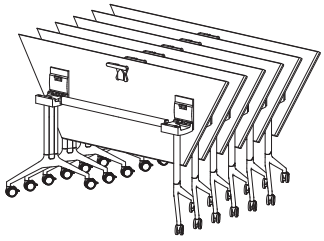


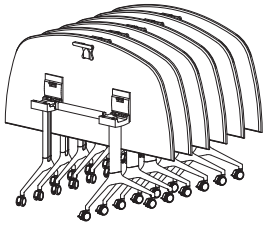


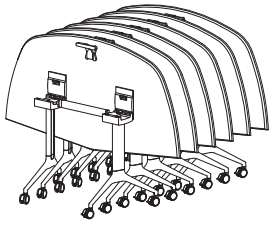
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

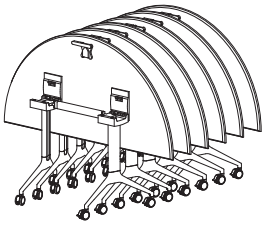
ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

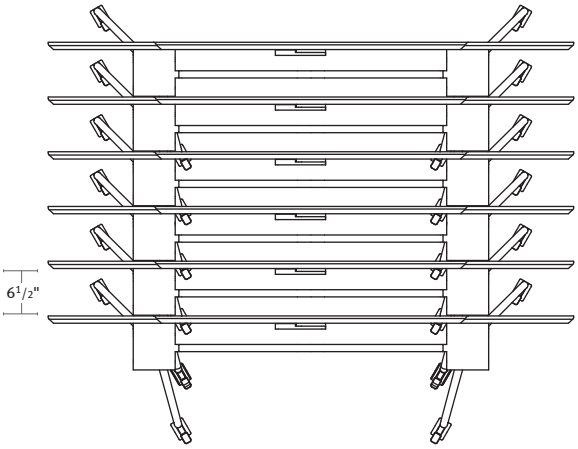


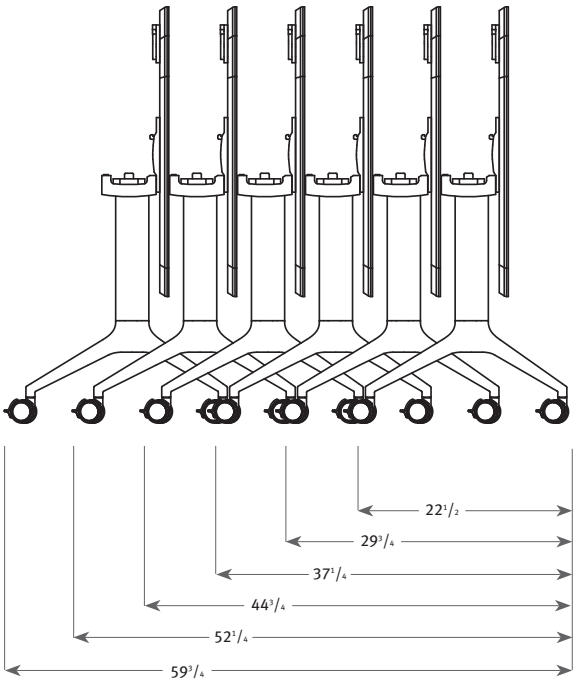






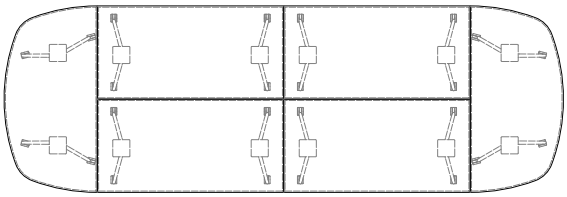






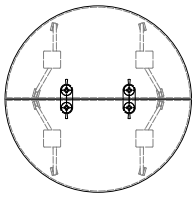
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



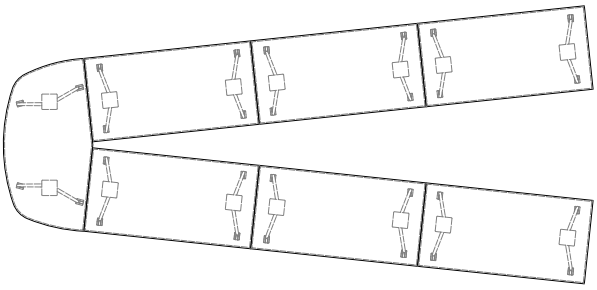
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base ($3,605 ea.)	$14,420
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base ($3,413 ea.)	$6,826
6			$21,246



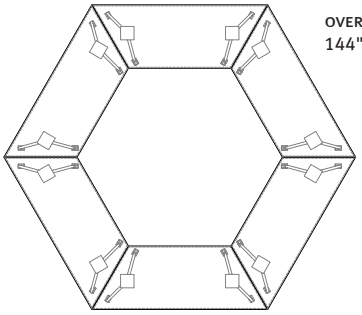
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge ($4,514 ea.)	$9,028
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	$121
			$9,149



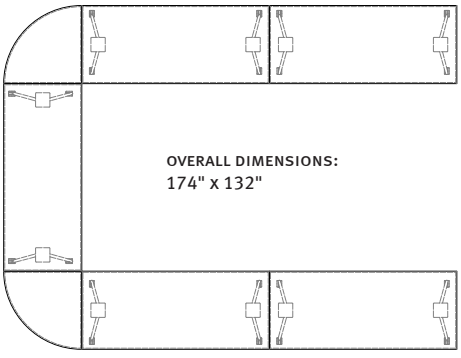
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base ($4,618 ea.)	$27,708
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge ($4,647 ea.)	$9,294
8			$37,002



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($4,798)	$28,788



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($4,332 ea.)	$21,660
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge ($1,018 ea.)	$2,036
8			$23,696

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

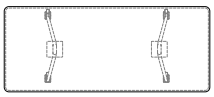
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

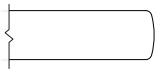


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

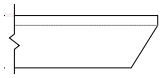
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-( )-( )	2498	N/A	2826	46
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-( )-( )	3220	N/A	3630	53
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-( )-( )	3300	N/A	3750	56
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-( )-( )	3376	N/A	3867	59
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-( )-( )	3924	N/A	4456	62
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-( )-( )	3988	N/A	4561	66
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-( )-( )	3090	N/A	3500	53
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-( )-( )	3605	N/A	4117	61
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-( )-( )	3906	N/A	4469	65
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-( )-( )	4049	N/A	4663	69
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-( )-( )	5137	N/A	5802	73
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-( )-( )	5214	N/A	5930	77
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-( )-( )	3232	3430	3723	61
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-( )-( )	3939	4181	4553	71
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-( )-( )	4056	4319	4731	76
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-( )-( )	4199	4480	4936	81
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-( )-( )	5289	5587	6087	85
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-( )-( )	5368	5686	6227	90
42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-( )-( )	3869	4111	4585	80
42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-( )-( )	4179	4442	4967	86
42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-( )-( )	4321	4602	5180	91
42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-( )-( )	5413	5711	6344	97
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-( )-( )	5494	5812	6497	103

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

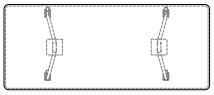
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES	**Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters**					
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-( )-( )	2574	N/A	2902	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-( )-( )	3296	N/A	3706	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-( )-( )	3374	N/A	3824	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-( )-( )	3451	N/A	3942	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-( )-( )	4000	N/A	4532	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-( )-( )	4062	N/A	4635	68
	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-( )-( )	3164	N/A	3574	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-( )-( )	3678	N/A	4190	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-( )-( )	4057	N/A	4620	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-( )-( )	4332	N/A	4946	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-( )-( )	5213	N/A	5878	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-( )-( )	5288	N/A	6004	79
	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-( )-( )	3506	3546	3799	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-( )-( )	4262	4312	4634	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-( )-( )	4477	4539	4889	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-( )-( )	4557	4634	5013	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-( )-( )	5664	5706	6164	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-( )-( )	5760	5818	6301	92
	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-( )-( )	4187	4241	4661	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-( )-( )	4600	4656	5125	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-( )-( )	4680	4751	5258	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-( )-( )	5786	5822	6419	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-( )-( )	5888	5940	6573	105



Edge Mount Leg Placement

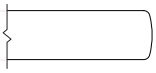


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

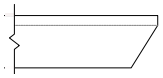
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

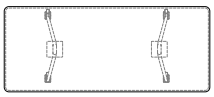
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

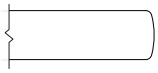


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

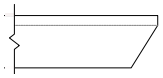
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-( )-( )	4186	N/A	4596	61
24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-( )-( )	4318	N/A	4809	67
24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-( )-( )	4554	N/A	5127	74
30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-( )-( )	4568	N/A	5080	69
30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-( )-( )	5091	N/A	5705	77
30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-( )-( )	5780	N/A	6496	85
36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-( )-( )	5048	5290	5662	82
36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-( )-( )	5298	5579	6035	92
36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-( )-( )	5935	6253	6794	101
42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-( )-( )	4834	5076	5550	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-( )-( )	5370	5651	6229	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-( )-( )	6059	6377	7062	114

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

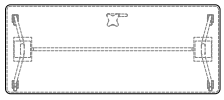
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

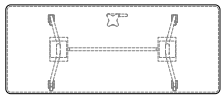
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

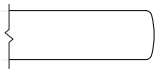


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

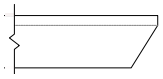
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-( )-( )	3514	N/A	3842	49
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-( )-( )	4161	N/A	4571	56
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-( )-( )	4281	N/A	4731	59
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-( )-( )	4358	N/A	4849	62
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-( )-( )	4990	N/A	5522	65
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-( )-( )	5053	N/A	5626	69
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-( )-( )	4156	N/A	4566	56
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-( )-( )	4542	N/A	5054	64
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-( )-( )	4902	N/A	5465	68
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-( )-( )	5031	N/A	5645	72
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-( )-( )	6203	N/A	6868	76
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-( )-( )	6278	N/A	6994	80
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-( )-( )	4467	4665	4958	64
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-( )-( )	4878	5120	5492	74
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-( )-( )	5052	5315	5727	79
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-( )-( )	5180	5461	5917	84
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-( )-( )	6354	6652	7152	88
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-( )-( )	6432	6750	7291	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

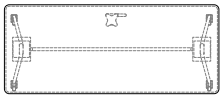
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

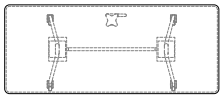
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

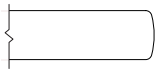


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

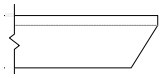
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-( )-( )	3589	N/A	3917	51
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-( )-( )	4234	N/A	4644	58
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-( )-( )	4354	N/A	4804	61
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-( )-( )	4835	N/A	5326	64
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-( )-( )	5523	N/A	6055	67
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-( )-( )	5593	N/A	6166	71
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-( )-( )	4231	N/A	4641	58
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-( )-( )	4618	N/A	5130	66
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-( )-( )	4977	N/A	5540	70
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-( )-( )	5106	N/A	5720	74
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-( )-( )	6276	N/A	6941	79
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-( )-( )	6353	N/A	7069	82
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-( )-( )	4375	4573	4866	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-( )-( )	4956	5198	5570	76
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-( )-( )	5130	5393	5805	81
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-( )-( )	5257	5538	5994	86
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-( )-( )	6429	6727	7227	90
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-( )-( )	6508	6826	7367	95

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

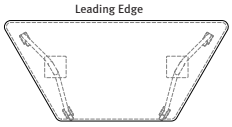
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

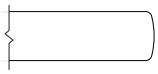
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

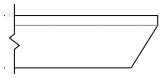
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES	**Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side** **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
Leading Edge  Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-( )-EM	2417	2704	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-( )-EM	3128	3486	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-( )-EM	3166	3610	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-( )-EM	3786	4318	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-( )-EM	2494	2781	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-( )-EM	3204	3562	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-( )-EM	3240	3684	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-( )-EM	3861	4393	56

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

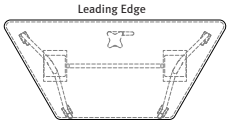
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

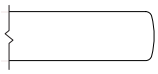
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

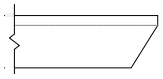
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES	**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
 Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-( )-EM	3434	3721	40
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-( )-EM	4067	4425	46
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-( )-EM	4106	4550	50
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-( )-EM	4724	5256	56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-( )-EM	3511	3798	42
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-( )-EM	4142	4500	48
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-( )-EM	4179	4623	52
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-( )-EM	4798	5330	58

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

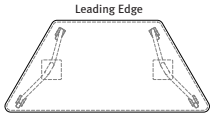
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

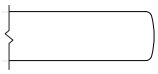
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

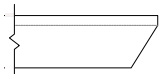
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES	**Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side** **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
Leading Edge  Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-( )-EM	2368	2655	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-( )-EM	3128	3486	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-( )-EM	3166	3610	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-( )-EM	3786	4318	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-( )-EM	2445	2732	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-( )-EM	3204	3562	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-( )-EM	3240	3684	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-( )-EM	3861	4393	56

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

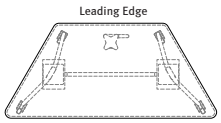
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

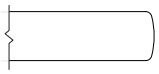
Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

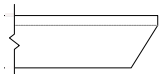
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES	**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-( )-EM	3434	3721	40
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-( )-EM	4067	4425	46
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-( )-EM	4106	4550	50
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-( )-EM	4724	5256	56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-( )-EM	3511	3798	42
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-( )-EM	4142	4500	48
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-( )-EM	4179	4623	52
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-( )-EM	4798	5330	58



Edge Mount Leg Placement

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

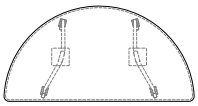
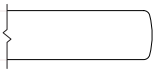
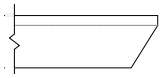
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES	**Half-Round Fixed Top** **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2833	3161	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	3520	4032	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3935	4672	68
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2833	3161	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	3520	4032	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3935	4672	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2908	3236	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	3599	4111	54
Specify Edge Style	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	4008	4745	70
 Eased (-ES)	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2908	3236	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	3599	4111	54
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	4008	4745	70

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

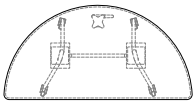
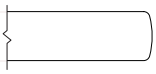
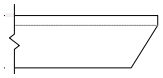
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES	**Half-Round Flip-Up Top** **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM	3899	4227	44
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-ES-IM	4440	4952	55
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-ES-IM	4872	5609	71
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-BV-IM	3899	4227	44
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-BV-IM	4440	4952	55
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-BV-IM	4872	5609	71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM	3974	4302	46
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-ES-IM	4514	5026	57
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-ES-IM	4948	5685	73
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-BV-IM	3974	4302	46
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-BV-IM	4514	5026	57
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-BV-IM	4948	5685	73
 Eased (-ES)					
 Beveled (-BV)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

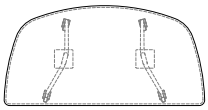
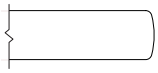
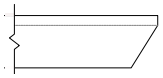
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES	**Radiused End Connecting Table** **Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	2840	3168	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	3413	3925	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	4004	4741	75
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	2840	3168	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	3413	3925	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	4004	4741	75
	Radiused End Connecting Table **Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	2914	3242	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	3488	4000	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	4079	4816	77
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail				
 Eased (-ES)	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	2914	3242	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	3488	4000	61
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	4079	4816	77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

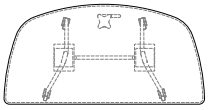
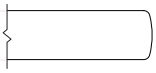
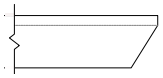
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES	**Radiused End Connecting Table** **Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM	3905	4233	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-ES-IM	4378	4890	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-ES-IM	4944	5681	78
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-BV-IM	3905	4233	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-BV-IM	4378	4890	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-BV-IM	4944	5681	78
	Radiused End Connecting Table **Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM	3978	4306	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-ES-IM	4452	4964	64
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-ES-IM	5016	5753	80
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail				
 Eased (-ES)	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-BV-IM	3978	4306	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-BV-IM	4452	4964	64
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-BV-IM	5016	5753	80

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

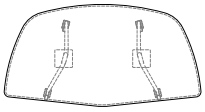
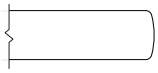
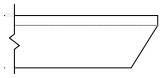
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES	**Video Conference End Connecting Table** **Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	2850	3220	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	3559	4123	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	4018	4817	71
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	2850	3220	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	3559	4123	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	4018	4817	71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table **Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2927	3297	47
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	3639	4203	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	4089	4888	73
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail				
 Eased (-ES)	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2927	3297	47
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	3639	4203	59
 Beveled (-BV)	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	4089	4888	73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

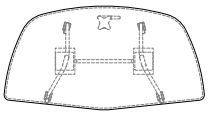
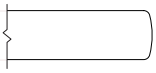
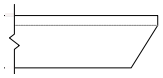
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES	**Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only				
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	3917	4287	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-ES-IM	4568	5132	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-ES-IM	5054	5853	74
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-BV-IM	3917	4287	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-BV-IM	4568	5132	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-BV-IM	5054	5853	74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top. 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	3992	4362	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-ES-IM	4647	5211	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-ES-IM	5132	5931	76
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail				
 Eased (-ES)	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-BV-IM	3992	4362	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-BV-IM	4647	5211	62
 Beveled (-BV)	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-BV-IM	5132	5931	76

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

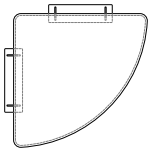
Please refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

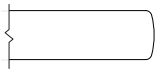
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

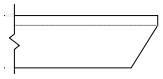
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Edge detail
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX7 SERIES	**Corner Connecting Table, No Legs**				
					
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-ES	1018	1182	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-ES	1267	1523	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-ES	1544	1913	25
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-BV	1018	1182	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-BV	1267	1523	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-BV	1544	1913	25

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111

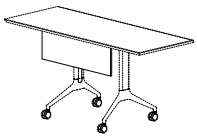
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables - $16^{1}/_{4}$"
  - 29" high tables - $19^{1}/_{4}$"
  - 42" high tables - $31^{1}/_{2}$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	48"	MP42	42"	729	825	5
	60"	MP54	54"	890	1013	6
	66"	MP60	60"	972	1109	7
	72"	MP66	66"	1054	1204	8
	78"	MP72	72"	1136	1300	9
	84"	MP78	78"	1213	1391	10
	**Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	60"	MP30	30"	565	634	3
	66"	MP36	36"	646	728	5
	72"	MP42	42"	729	825	6
	78"	MP48	48"	809	919	7
	84"	MP54	54"	890	1013	8

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75

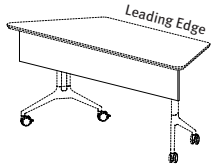
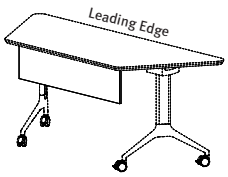
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables - $16^{1}/_{4}$"
  - 29" high tables - $19^{1}/_{4}$"
  - 42" high tables - $31^{1}/_{2}$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)**					
	Leading Edge Length					
	24"	MP42	42"	729	825	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	890	1013	6
	36"	MP66	66"	1054	1204	8
	**Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)**					
	Leading Edge Length					
	48"	MP18	18"	403	444	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	565	634	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	485	540	4
	72"	MP42	42"	729	825	6

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

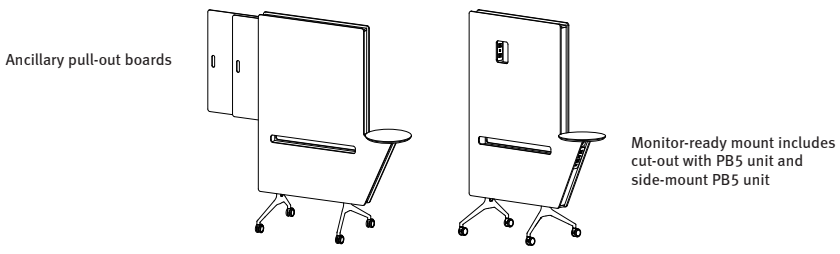
- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain or solid black laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with any other solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

- Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



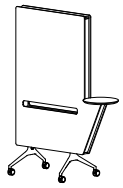
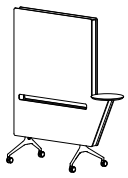
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	4920
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	5696
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	6685

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

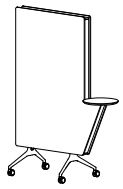
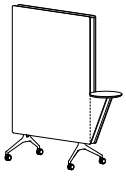
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	4078	4307	4423	4495	4607	4735	4851	4971	5080	5211
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	4723	4998	5137	5223	5358	5511	5650	5794	5925	6082

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

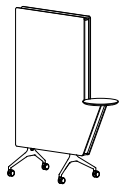
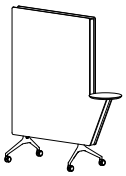
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4498	4620	4682	4720	4780	4848	4910	4974	5032	5102
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	5208	5376	5461	5514	5596	5690	5775	5863	5943	6039

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

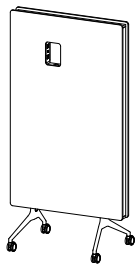
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard finishes.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX4 unit.

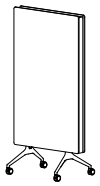
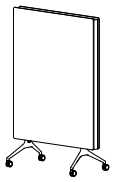
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	4572
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	4912

OPTIONS

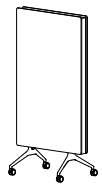
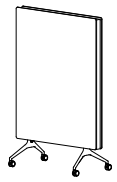
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

*Includes one PX4 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

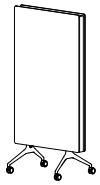
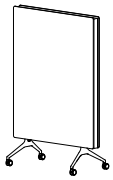
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	3563	3792	3908	3980	4092	4220	4336	4456	4565	4696
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	3869	4098	4214	4286	4398	4526	4642	4762	4871	5002
OPTIONS											
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101									

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

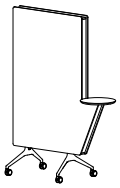
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Whiteboard (-W)	4068	4190	4252	4290	4350	4418	4480	4544	4602	4672
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Magnetic Laminate (-ML) Whiteboard (-W)	4391	4513	4575	4613	4673	4741	4803	4867	4925	4995

OPTIONS		
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX4 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	520

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

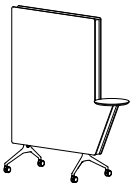
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



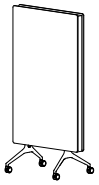
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



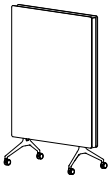
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







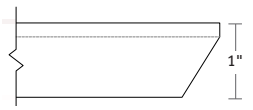
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add $210 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Corian top available in six standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian, Fenix or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

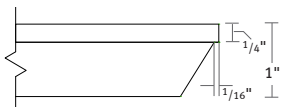
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES CONTINUED:

» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

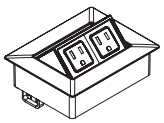
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

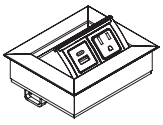
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES	**Round Top, 15" Height**						
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1506	1670	2282	2066	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1875	2114	3108	2511	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	2215	2584	4249	2872	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2613	3115	5451	3425	51
FX9 SERIES	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1793	1957	2558	2513	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1890	2146	3124	2708	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	2237	2606	4268	3097	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2641	3143	5477	3660	51

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRIVACY SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fully upholstered, non-tackable surface.
- Available in two widths with overall height of 68".
- Die-cast aluminum legs, with locking casters or glides, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard surface flooring.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

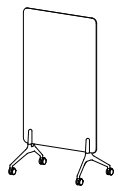
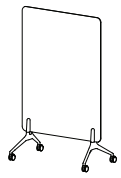
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

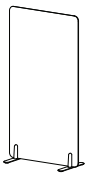
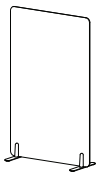
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-C 	**36" Wide Screen, Mobile** Overall: W 36 D 25 3/4 H 68 Screen: W 36 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 3/4 yds. 35 lbs.	1632	1861	1977	2049	2161	2289	2405	2525	2634	2765
6997-4268-C 	**42" Wide Screen, Mobile** Overall: W 42 D 25 3/4 H 68 Screen: W 42 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs.	1632	1861	1977	2049	2161	2289	2405	2525	2634	2765
OPTIONS											
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	101									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-F 	**36" Wide Screen, Stationary** W 36 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 1/4 yds. 30 lbs.	1692	1952	2083	2164	2292	2436	2568	2704	2827	2976
6997-4268-F 	**42" Wide Screen, Stationary** W 42 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 1/4 yds. 36 lbs.	1692	1952	2083	2164	2292	2436	2568	2704	2827	2976

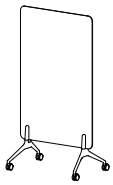
OPTIONS

-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	49
-FG04	Felt Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	101

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

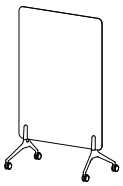
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



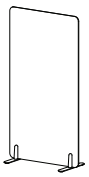
Code FL8

Model	COM Requirement
6997-3668-C	Single Panel = 2 yds.



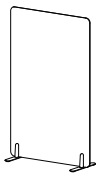
Code FL9

Model	COM Requirement
6997-4268-C	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL10

Model	COM Requirement
6997-3668-F	Single Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



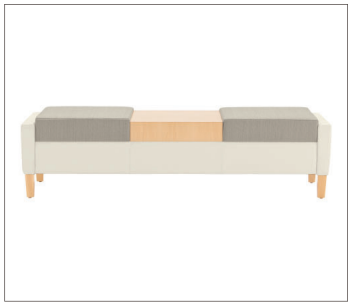
Code FL11

Model	COM Requirement
6997-4268-F	Single Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- Beech wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in two finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

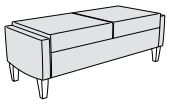
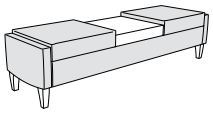
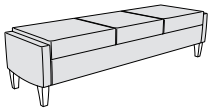
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) **M4992** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 1/2 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1993	2176	2269	2326	2416	2518	2611	2707	2794	2899	3331	3661
		Metal Legs	1936	2119	2212	2269	2359	2461	2554	2650	2737	2842	3274	3604
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) **M4992-CT** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 1/2 yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2770	2984	3092	3159	3264	3383	3491	3603	3705	3827	4331	4716
		Metal Legs	2691	2905	3013	3080	3185	3304	3412	3524	3626	3748	4252	4637
4993 (WOOD LEGS) **M4993** (METAL LEGS) 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 1/4 yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2545	2805	2936	3017	3145	3289	3421	3557	3680	3829	4441	4908
		Metal Legs	2469	2729	2860	2941	3069	3213	3345	3481	3604	3753	4365	4832

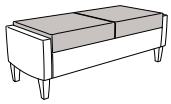
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Inline Table	40
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

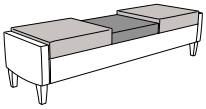
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

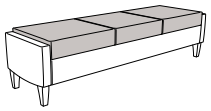
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HA42**
Models	COM Requirement
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	**HA43**
Models	COM Requirement
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA44**
Models	COM Requirement
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
» Frame available in beech wood or metal.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
» Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
» Beech veneer and laminate tables are ¾" thick with solid wood edge.
» Corian tops are ½" thick.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W **M4910-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1679	1786	1840	1874	1926	1986	2040	2096	2147	2208	2460	2652
		Metal Frame	1629	1736	1790	1824	1876	1936	1990	2046	2097	2158	2410	2602
4910-W-PA **M4910-W-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1959	2127	2212	2265	2347	2441	2526	2614	2694	2790	3186	3488
		Metal Frame	1909	2077	2162	2215	2297	2391	2476	2564	2644	2740	3136	3438
4910-U **M4910-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1679	1786	1840	1874	1926	1986	2040	2096	2147	2208	2460	2652
		Metal Frame	1629	1736	1790	1824	1876	1936	1990	2046	2097	2158	2410	2602
4910-U-PA **M4910-U-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1959	2127	2212	2265	2347	2441	2526	2614	2694	2790	3186	3488
		Metal Frame	1909	2077	2162	2215	2297	2391	2476	2564	2644	2740	3136	3438

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

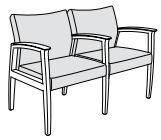
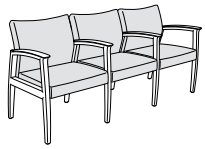
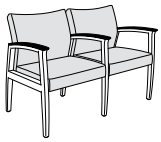
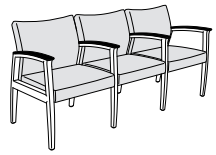
= Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W **M4910-2-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2900	3114	3222	3289	3394	3513	3621	3733	3835	3957	4461	4846
		Metal Frame	2757	2971	3079	3146	3251	3370	3478	3590	3692	3814	4318	4703
4910-3-W **M4910-3-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4050	4371	4533	4633	4791	4969	5132	5300	5452	5636	6392	6969
		Metal Frame	3931	4252	4414	4514	4672	4850	5013	5181	5333	5517	6273	6850
4910-2-U **M4910-2-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2900	3114	3222	3289	3394	3513	3621	3733	3835	3957	4461	4846
		Metal Frame	2757	2971	3079	3146	3251	3370	3478	3590	3692	3814	4318	4703
4910-3-U **M4910-3-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4050	4371	4533	4633	4791	4969	5132	5300	5452	5636	6392	6969
		Metal Frame	3931	4252	4414	4514	4672	4850	5013	5181	5333	5517	6273	6850
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 **M4915** (METAL FRAME)	**Guest Chair, Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1529	1636	1690	1724	1776	1836	1890	1946	1997	2058	2310	2502
		Metal Frame	1456	1563	1617	1651	1703	1763	1817	1873	1924	1985	2237	2429



OPTIONS

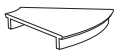
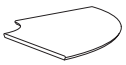
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 **M4917-15** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	844	1419
		Metal Frame	828	1396
4917-22 **M4917-22** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**22" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	997	1719
		Metal Frame	1000	1690
4918-15 **M4918-15** (METAL LEGS) 	**15" Wide End Table** W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	1028	1603
		Metal Frame	998	1573
4918-22 **M4918-22** (METAL LEGS) 	**22" Wide End Table** W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1119	1836
		Metal Frame	1104	1804
4919-45 **M4919-45** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**45-Degree Corner Table** W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	1027	1687
		Metal Frame	1028	1658
4919-90 **M4919-90** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1184	2302
		Metal Frame	1189	2268

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

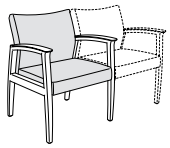
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

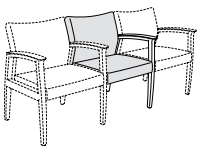
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

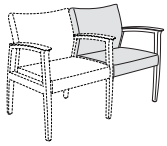
» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W **M4920-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1836	1890	1924	1976	2036	2090	2146	2197	2258	2510	2702
		Metal Frame	1614	1721	1775	1809	1861	1921	1975	2031	2082	2143	2395	2587
4920-AO-W **M4920-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1419	1526	1580	1614	1666	1726	1780	1836	1887	1948	2200	2392
		Metal Frame	1353	1460	1514	1548	1600	1660	1714	1770	1821	1882	2134	2326
4920-EU-W **M4920-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1419	1526	1580	1614	1666	1726	1780	1836	1887	1948	2200	2392
		Metal Frame	1353	1460	1514	1548	1600	1660	1714	1770	1821	1882	2134	2326
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16







OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U **M4920-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1836	1890	1924	1976	2036	2090	2146	2197	2258	2510	2702
		Metal Frame	1614	1721	1775	1809	1861	1921	1975	2031	2082	2143	2395	2587
4920-AO-U **M4920-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1419	1526	1580	1614	1666	1726	1780	1836	1887	1948	2200	2392
		Metal Frame	1353	1460	1514	1548	1600	1660	1714	1770	1821	1882	2134	2326
4920-EU-U **M4920-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1419	1526	1580	1614	1666	1726	1780	1836	1887	1948	2200	2392
		Metal Frame	1353	1460	1514	1548	1600	1660	1714	1770	1821	1882	2134	2326
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

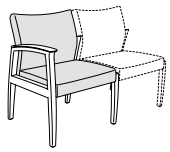
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

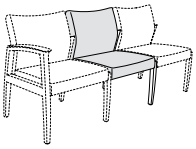
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

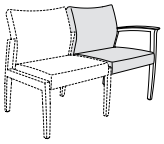
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W **M4925-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1565	1672	1726	1760	1812	1872	1926	1982	2033	2094	2346	2538
		Metal Frame	1519	1626	1680	1714	1766	1826	1880	1936	1987	2048	2300	2492
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1250	1357	1411	1445	1497	1557	1611	1667	1718	1779	2031	2223
		Metal Frame	1190	1297	1351	1385	1437	1497	1551	1607	1658	1719	1971	2163
4925-EU-W **M4925-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Wood Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1565	1672	1726	1760	1812	1872	1926	1982	2033	2094	2346	2538
		Metal Frame	1519	1626	1680	1714	1766	1826	1880	1936	1987	2048	2300	2492
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16







OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

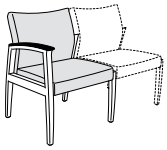
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

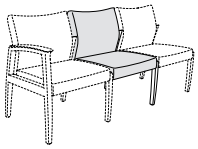
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

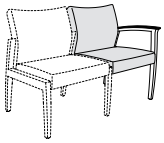
» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U **M4925-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1565	1672	1726	1760	1812	1872	1926	1982	2033	2094	2346	2538
		Metal Frame	1519	1626	1680	1714	1766	1826	1880	1936	1987	2048	2300	2492
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1250	1357	1411	1445	1497	1557	1611	1667	1718	1779	2031	2223
		Metal Frame	1190	1297	1351	1385	1437	1497	1551	1607	1658	1719	1971	2163
4925-EU-U **M4925-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1565	1672	1726	1760	1812	1872	1926	1982	2033	2094	2346	2538
		Metal Frame	1519	1626	1680	1714	1766	1826	1880	1936	1987	2048	2300	2492
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16







OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W **M4927-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1028	1089	1120	1139	1169	1203	1234	1266	1295	1330	1474	1584
		Metal Frame	998	1059	1090	1109	1139	1173	1204	1236	1265	1300	1444	1554
4927-AO-U **M4927-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1028	1089	1120	1139	1169	1203	1234	1266	1295	1330	1474	1584
		Metal Frame	998	1059	1090	1109	1139	1173	1204	1236	1265	1300	1444	1554
4928-AO-W **M4928-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1325	1417	1463	1492	1537	1588	1634	1682	1726	1778	1994	2159
		Metal Frame	1288	1380	1426	1455	1500	1551	1597	1645	1689	1741	1957	2122
4928-AO-U **M4928-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1325	1417	1463	1492	1537	1588	1634	1682	1726	1778	1994	2159
		Metal Frame	1288	1380	1426	1455	1500	1551	1597	1645	1689	1741	1957	2122

Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Connecting Tables Page 6
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (21" bench)	58
-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (42" bench)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W **M4940-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2141	2294	2371	2419	2494	2579	2656	2736	2809	2896	3256	3531
		Metal Frame	2076	2229	2306	2354	2429	2514	2591	2671	2744	2831	3191	3466
4940-U **M4940-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2141	2294	2371	2419	2494	2579	2656	2736	2809	2896	3256	3531
		Metal Frame	2076	2229	2306	2354	2429	2514	2591	2671	2744	2831	3191	3466
4945-W **M4945-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2449	2632	2725	2782	2872	2974	3067	3163	3250	3355	3787	4117
		Metal Frame	2377	2560	2653	2710	2800	2902	2995	3091	3178	3283	3715	4045
4945-U **M4945-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2449	2632	2725	2782	2872	2974	3067	3163	3250	3355	3787	4117
		Metal Frame	2377	2560	2653	2710	2800	2902	2995	3091	3178	3283	3715	4045

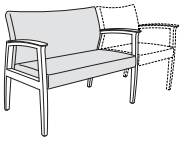
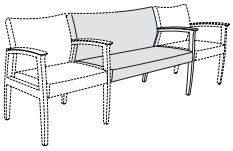
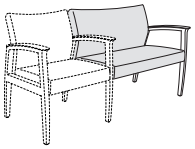
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W **M4940-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2168	2321	2398	2446	2521	2606	2683	2763	2836	2923	3283	3558
		Metal Frame	2105	2258	2335	2383	2458	2543	2620	2700	2773	2860	3220	3495
4940-AO-W **M4940-AO-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1853	2006	2083	2131	2206	2291	2368	2448	2521	2608	2968	3243
		Metal Frame	1798	1951	2028	2076	2151	2236	2313	2393	2466	2553	2913	3188
4940-EU-W **M4940-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1853	2006	2083	2131	2206	2291	2368	2448	2521	2608	2968	3243
		Metal Frame	1798	1951	2028	2076	2151	2236	2313	2393	2466	2553	2913	3188
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U **M4940-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2168	2321	2398	2446	2521	2606	2683	2763	2836	2923	3283	3558
		Metal Frame	2105	2258	2335	2383	2458	2543	2620	2700	2773	2860	3220	3495
4940-AO-U **M4940-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1853	2006	2083	2131	2206	2291	2368	2448	2521	2608	2968	3243
		Metal Frame	1798	1951	2028	2076	2151	2236	2313	2393	2466	2553	2913	3188
4940-EU-U **M4940-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1853	2006	2083	2131	2206	2291	2368	2448	2521	2608	2968	3243
		Metal Frame	1798	1951	2028	2076	2151	2236	2313	2393	2466	2553	2913	3188
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W **M4945-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2453	2636	2729	2786	2876	2978	3071	3167	3254	3359	3791	4121
		Metal Frame	2379	2562	2655	2712	2802	2904	2997	3093	3180	3285	3717	4047
4945-AO-W **M4945-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2155	2338	2431	2488	2578	2680	2773	2869	2956	3061	3493	3823
		Metal Frame	2092	2275	2368	2425	2515	2617	2710	2806	2893	2998	3430	3760
4945-EU-W **M4945-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2155	2338	2431	2488	2578	2680	2773	2869	2956	3061	3493	3823
		Metal Frame	2092	2275	2368	2425	2515	2617	2710	2806	2893	2998	3430	3760
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U **M4945-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2453	2636	2729	2786	2876	2978	3071	3167	3254	3359	3791	4121
		Metal Frame	2379	2562	2655	2712	2802	2904	2997	3093	3180	3285	3717	4047
4945-AO-U **M4945-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2155	2338	2431	2488	2578	2680	2773	2869	2956	3061	3493	3823
		Metal Frame	2092	2275	2368	2425	2515	2617	2710	2806	2893	2998	3430	3760
4945-EU-U **M4945-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2155	2338	2431	2488	2578	2680	2773	2869	2956	3061	3493	3823
		Metal Frame	2092	2275	2368	2425	2515	2617	2710	2806	2893	2998	3430	3760
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

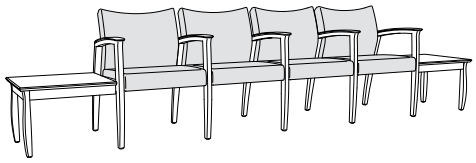
Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

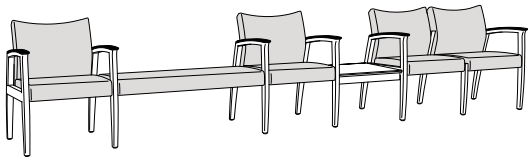
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

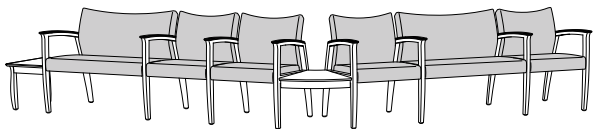
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table ($1,119 List each)	$2,238
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,729
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,419 List each)	$2,702
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,419
6			$8,088



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,729
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,325
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,419
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	$997
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	$1,565
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	$1,565
6			$8,600



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	$998
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$2,379
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,353
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap ($1,353 List each)	$2,706
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	$1,028
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,614
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$2,092
8			$12,170

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W **M4950-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1877	1999	2061	2099	2159	2227	2289	2353	2411	2481	2769	2989
		Metal Frame	1804	1926	1988	2026	2086	2154	2216	2280	2338	2408	2696	2916
4950-U **M4950-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1877	1999	2061	2099	2159	2227	2289	2353	2411	2481	2769	2989
		Metal Frame	1804	1926	1988	2026	2086	2154	2216	2280	2338	2408	2696	2916
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W **M4957-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2224	2331	2385	2419	2471	2531	2585	2641	2692	2753	3005	3197
		Metal Frame	2157	2264	2318	2352	2404	2464	2518	2574	2625	2686	2938	3130
4957-U **M4957-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2224	2331	2385	2419	2471	2531	2585	2641	2692	2753	3005	3197
		Metal Frame	2157	2264	2318	2352	2404	2464	2518	2574	2625	2686	2938	3130
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		140	171	186	196	211	228	243	259	274	291	363	418

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

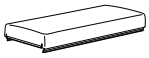
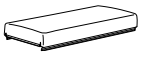
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	154	200	223	238	260	286	309	333	355	381	489	571
RBC-4910 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	175	252	290	314	352	394	433	473	509	553	733	870

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	154	215	246	265	295	329	360	392	421	456	600	710
RSC-4928 	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	175	267	313	342	387	438	484	532	576	628	844	1009
RSC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	240	317	355	379	417	459	498	538	574	618	798	935
RBC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	240	347	401	435	487	547	601	657	708	769	1021	1213
RSC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	240	332	378	407	452	503	549	597	641	693	909	1074
RBC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	240	347	401	435	487	547	601	657	708	769	1021	1213

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945	121

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	285
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	262
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	278
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	251
4910-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	111
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	111
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	226

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HA1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**HA4**
Models	COM Requirement
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

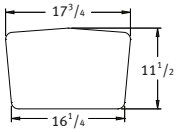
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

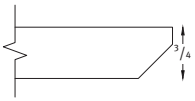
PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
» Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
» Please note that when casters are specified, wall-saver capability no longer applies.
» Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

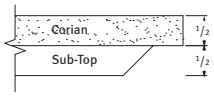
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

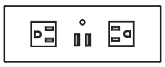
» Dimensions: 5" diameter.
» Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
» Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (tablet only), add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

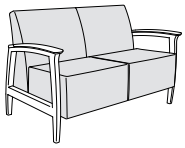
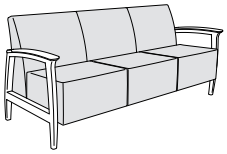
» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W **M4961-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2487	2670	2763	2820	2910	3012	3105	3201	3288	3393	3825	4155
		Metal Frame	2413	2596	2689	2746	2836	2938	3031	3127	3214	3319	3751	4081
4962-W **M4962-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3148	3453	3608	3703	3853	4023	4178	4338	4483	4658	5378	5928
		Metal Frame	3057	3362	3517	3612	3762	3932	4087	4247	4392	4567	5287	5837
4963-W **M4963-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3980	4407	4624	4757	4967	5205	5422	5646	5849	6094	7102	7872
		Metal Frame	3862	4289	4506	4639	4849	5087	5304	5528	5731	5976	6984	7754
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		230	322	368	397	442	493	539	587	631	683	899	1064

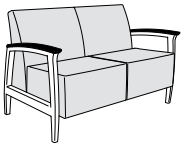
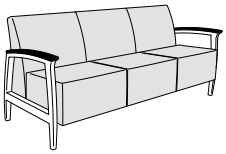
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U **M4961-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2487	2670	2763	2820	2910	3012	3105	3201	3288	3393	3825	4155
		Metal Frame	2413	2596	2689	2746	2836	2938	3031	3127	3214	3319	3751	4081
4962-U **M4962-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3148	3453	3608	3703	3853	4023	4178	4338	4483	4658	5378	5928
		Metal Frame	3057	3362	3517	3612	3762	3932	4087	4247	4392	4567	5287	5837
4963-U **M4963-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3980	4407	4624	4757	4967	5205	5422	5646	5849	6094	7102	7872
		Metal Frame	3862	4289	4506	4639	4849	5087	5304	5528	5731	5976	6984	7754
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		230	322	368	397	442	493	539	587	631	683	899	1064

OPTIONS

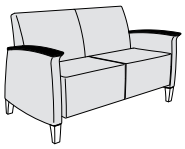
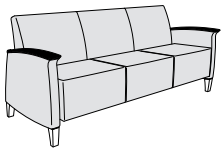
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U **M4965-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 27 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2489	2825	2995	3100	3265	3452	3622	3798	3958	4150	4942	5547
		Metal Legs	2300	2636	2806	2911	3076	3263	3433	3609	3769	3961	4753	5358
4966-U **M4966-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3195	3653	3885	4028	4253	4508	4740	4980	5198	5460	6540	7365
		Metal Legs	2952	3410	3642	3785	4010	4265	4497	4737	4955	5217	6297	7122
4967-U **M4967-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 74 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4532	5112	5406	5587	5872	6195	6489	6793	7069	7401	8769	9814
		Metal Legs	4190	4770	5064	5245	5530	5853	6147	6451	6727	7059	8427	9472

OPTIONS

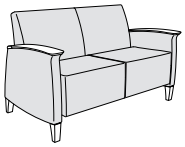
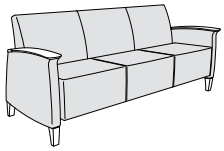
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W **M4971-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 29 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2489	2825	2995	3100	3265	3452	3622	3798	3958	4150	4942	5547
		Metal Frame	2415	2751	2921	3026	3191	3378	3548	3724	3884	4076	4868	5473
4972-W **M4972-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 53 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3195	3653	3885	4028	4253	4508	4740	4980	5198	5460	6540	7365
		Metal Frame	3100	3558	3790	3933	4158	4413	4645	4885	5103	5365	6445	7270
4973-W **M4973-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 76 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4316	4896	5190	5371	5656	5979	6273	6577	6853	7185	8553	9598
		Metal Frame	4190	4770	5064	5245	5530	5853	6147	6451	6727	7059	8427	9472

OPTIONS

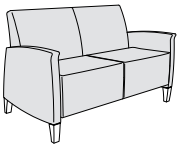
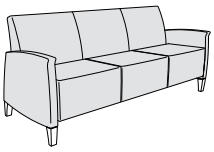
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 **M4975** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 28 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2356	2707	2885	2995	3167	3363	3541	3725	3892	4093	4921	5553
		Metal Legs	2288	2639	2817	2927	3099	3295	3473	3657	3824	4025	4853	5485
4976 **M4976** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Fully Upholstered** W 52 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2995	3468	3708	3856	4088	4352	4592	4840	5065	5336	6452	7304
		Metal Legs	2906	3379	3619	3767	3999	4263	4503	4751	4976	5247	6363	7215
4977 **M4977** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Fully Upholstered** W 75 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3888	4483	4785	4971	5263	5595	5897	6209	6492	6833	8237	9309
		Metal Legs	3772	4367	4669	4855	5147	5479	5781	6093	6376	6717	8121	9193

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	257	334	372	396	434	476	515	555	591	635	815	952
RBC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	257	364	418	452	504	564	618	674	725	786	1038	1230

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	363
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	360
4961-07W (WOOD) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	126
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	126
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	**Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	280
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)** 2 lbs.	126
4971-07W (WOOD) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	126
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	280

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

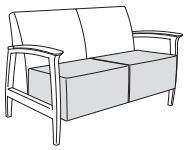
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA5**

Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

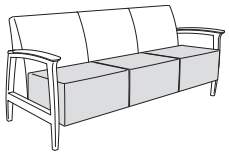
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **HA6**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **HA7**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

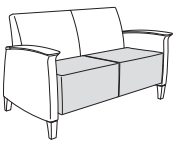
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA8**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

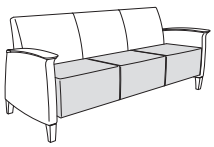
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **HA9**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **HA10**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

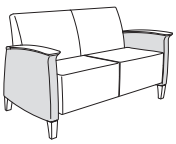
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HA11**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

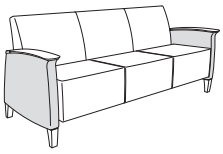
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA12**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA13**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

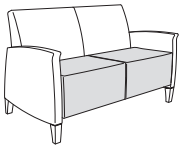
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **HA14**

Model
4975/M4975

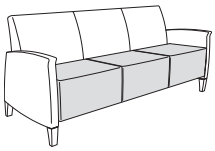
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA15**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **HA16**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

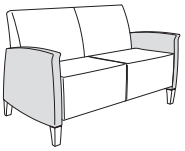
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA17**

Models
4975/M4975

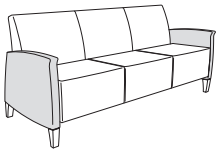
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA19**

Model
4977/M4977

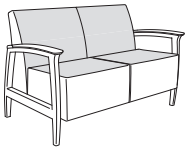
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA20**

Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

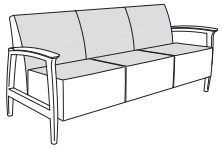
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA22**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

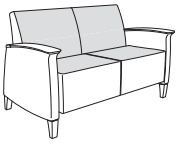
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA23**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

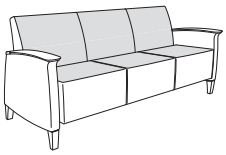
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA25**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

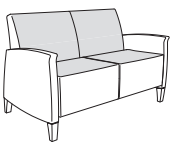
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA26**

Model
4975/M4975

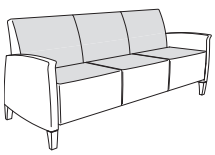
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in two finishes.
- For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1664	2031	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1763	2448	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1979	3072	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2410	4378	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1581	1950	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1678	2364	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1898	2994	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2293	4266	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2207	3615	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1615	1982	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1713	2399	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1919	3013	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2338	4310	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1535	1904	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1629	2319	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1842	2939	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2225	4199	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	2141	3551	47

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Hexagonal shape encourages nested groupings and linear combinations.
- Offered in three heights.
- Aluminum panels available in standard and premium finishes.
- Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
- Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
- 34" H planter features weighted bottom for added stability.
- Standard with concealed adjustable glides.
- Liner included.
- Indoor use only.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

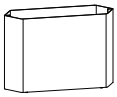
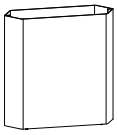
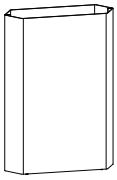
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Finish
- Options, as applicable

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

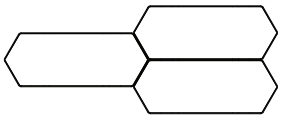
		LIST
HX-916 	**24" W x 9" D x 16" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 19 lbs.	1140
HX-924 	**24" W x 9" D x 24" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 25 lbs.	1320
HX-934 	**24" W x 9" D x 34" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 33 lbs.	1526

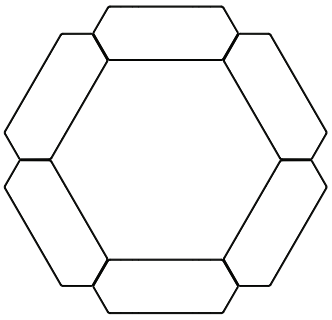
OPTIONS

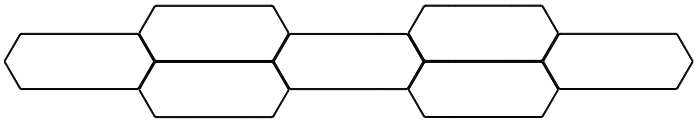
PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:









HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



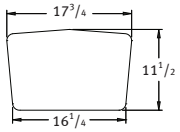




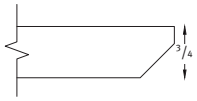
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30 1/2" and 33 1/2".
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

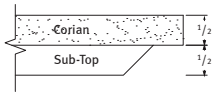
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

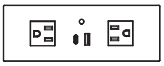
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal platform base available in two finishes.
» Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

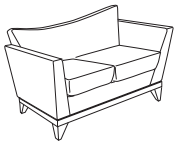
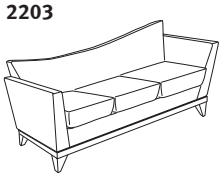
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2085	2329	2453	2529	2649	2785	2909	3037	3153	3293	3869	4309
2201-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2225	2500	2639	2725	2860	3013	3152	3296	3427	3584	4232	4727
2202 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2770	3136	3322	3436	3616	3820	4006	4198	4372	4582	5446	6106
2203 	**Sofa** W 70 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3651	4139	4387	4539	4779	5051	5299	5555	5787	6067	7219	8099

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221 	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2138	2382	2506	2582	2702	2838	2962	3090	3206	3346	3922	4362
2221-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2510	2785	2924	3010	3145	3298	3437	3581	3712	3869	4517	5012

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796
-P01	Pull Handle	63
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	61

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

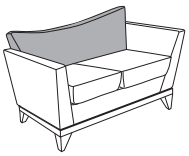
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



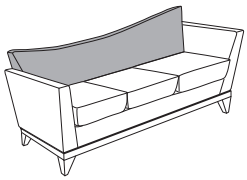
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



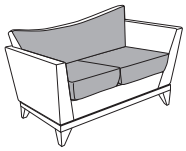
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



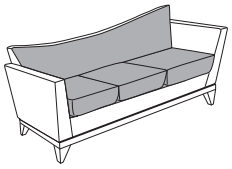
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



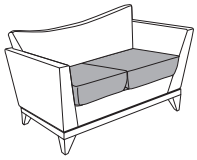
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



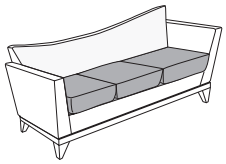
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



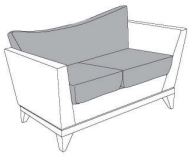
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



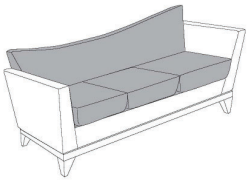
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



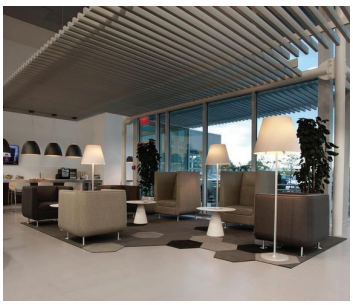
Code HU16

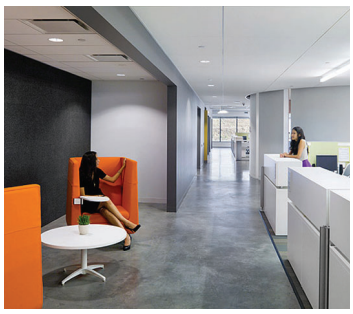
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



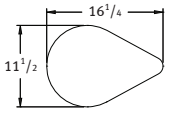




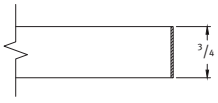
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Low and high back models.
» Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
» All dimensions are nominal.

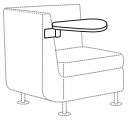
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

» Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
» Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
» Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

» Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
» Cup holder mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



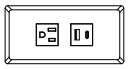
SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
» Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

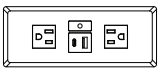
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNITS:

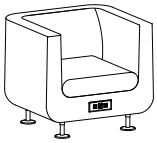
» Units are positioned front and center below the seat cushion, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

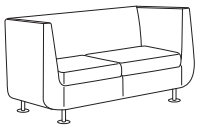
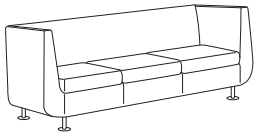
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551 	**Lounge Chair, Low Back** W 34 1/4 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 5 3/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2288	2639	2817	2927	3099	3295	3473	3657	3824	4025	4853	5485
5552 	**Love Seat, Low Back** W 54 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	3003	3446	3670	3808	4026	4272	4497	4729	4939	5193	6237	7034
5553 	**Sofa, Public (low back)** W 76 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4049	4598	4877	5048	5318	5624	5903	6191	6452	6767	8063	9053
5581 	**Lounge Chair, Private (high back)** W 36 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	3124	3643	3906	4068	4323	4612	4875	5147	5394	5691	6915	7850

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

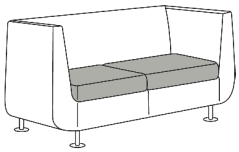
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



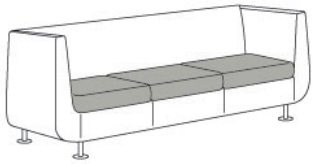
Code HS1

Model	COM Requirement
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

Model	COM Requirement
5552	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



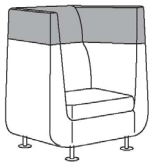
Code HS3

Model	COM Requirement
5553	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $7^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS9

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Headrest = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

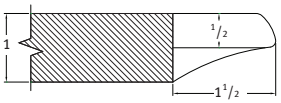
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



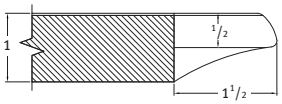




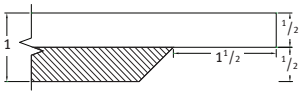
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $231).
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

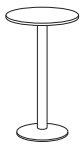
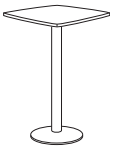
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	**Round, 29" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1831	2541	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	2506	3627	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	3221	5101	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	4085	6744	4"	28"	105
	**Round, 39" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1945	2656	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2645	3766	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	3389	5265	4"	23"	85
	**Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1860	2570	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	2481	3604	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	3171	5055	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	4050	6710	4"	28"	105
	**Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1931	2639	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2631	3748	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	3376	5255	4"	23"	89
	**Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height**						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	4664	7077	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	6004	9781	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, 1 Base	139
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, 2 Bases	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- Arm and armless models available.
- Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

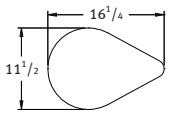
- **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

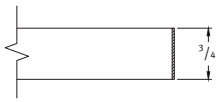
- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add $40 List per leg.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

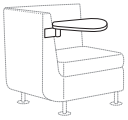
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

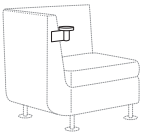


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum.
- Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

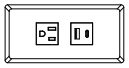
CUP HOLDER:

- Available on right/left arm end units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

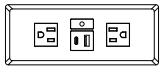


SEATING POWER UNITS:

- Units are positioned front and center below the seat cushion, unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

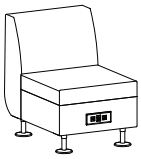
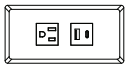
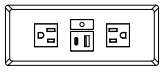


TABLE POWER UNITS:

- Available on all connecting tables.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of connecting tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

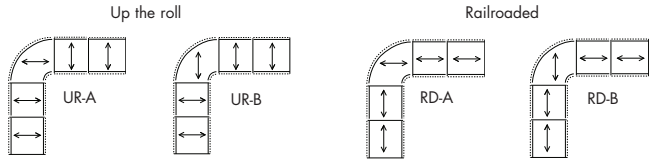


PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **In-Line Armless Unit** W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2031	2214	2307	2364	2454	2556	2649	2745	2832	2937	3369	3699
5560-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2486	2746	2877	2958	3086	3230	3362	3498	3621	3770	4382	4849
5560-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2486	2746	2877	2958	3086	3230	3362	3498	3621	3770	4382	4849
5560-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Corner Unit** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2486	2746	2877	2958	3086	3230	3362	3498	3621	3770	4382	4849

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

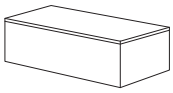
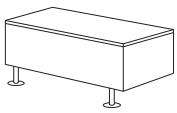
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

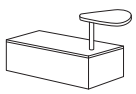
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512 	**12" Inline Table** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 16 lbs.	1344	1782
5515 	**12" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 17 lbs.	1442	1880

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	380
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	763
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19



Tablet, Center

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

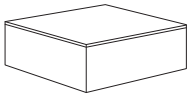
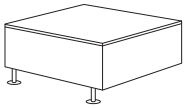
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

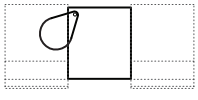
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

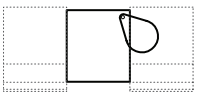
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	**23" In-Line Table** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 15 34 lbs.	1680	2588
5525 	**23" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 15 35 lbs.	1779	2683

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	380
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	380
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	763
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	763
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

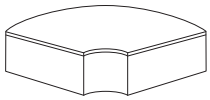
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

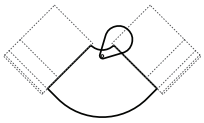
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545 	**Quarter-Round Table** W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1940	3858

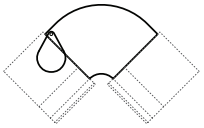
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	380
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	380
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	380
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	760
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	763
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	763
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	763
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1526
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

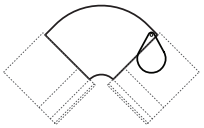
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



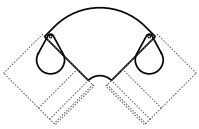
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

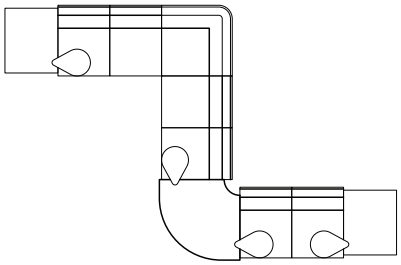
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit** W 24 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2482	2711	2827	2899	3011	3139	3255	3375	3484	3615	4155	4567
5590-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2800	3151	3329	3439	3611	3807	3985	4169	4336	4537	5365	5997
5590-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2800	3151	3329	3439	3611	3807	3985	4169	4336	4537	5365	5997
5590-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit** W 33 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2800	3151	3329	3439	3611	3807	3985	4169	4336	4537	5365	5997

OPTIONS

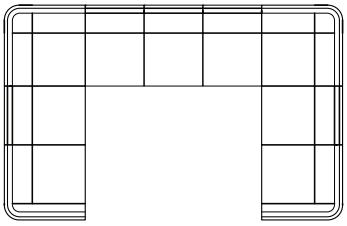
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

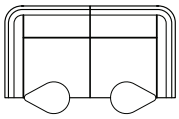
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



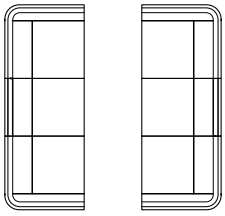
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$2,159
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit ($2,031 each)	$12,186
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	$2,486
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	$2,700
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$2,159
10			$21,690



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	$2,800
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($2,482 each)	$12,410
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit ($2,666 each)	$5,600
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	$2,800
9			$23,610



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$3,222
1	5590-L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$3,222
2			$6,444



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit ($2,800 each)	$5,600
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($2,482 each)	$4,964
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit ($2,800 each)	$5,600
6			$16,164

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model	COM Requirement
5560-R	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5560-L	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS6

Model	COM Requirement
5560-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS7

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box & Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS10

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Headrest = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R	Headrest = 2 yds.
5590-L	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS12

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Headrest = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS13

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5590-L	Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS15

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS16

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with 0535 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

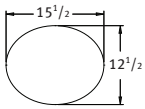
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

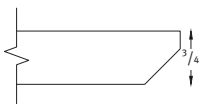
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

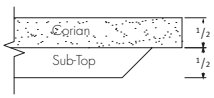
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

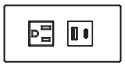
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

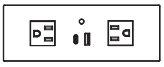
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

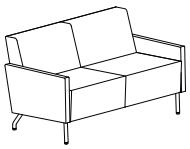
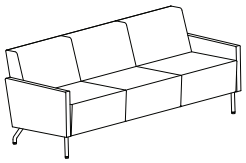
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210 	**26" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 26 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2152	2366	2474	2541	2646	2765	2873	2985	3087	3209	3713	4098
4211 	**29" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 29 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2267	2481	2589	2656	2761	2880	2988	3100	3202	3324	3828	4213
4212 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 54 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3137	3458	3620	3720	3878	4056	4219	4387	4539	4723	5479	6056
4213 	**Sofa, Arms** W 79 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3903	4315	4524	4653	4855	5085	5294	5510	5706	5942	6914	7656

OPTIONS

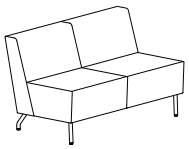
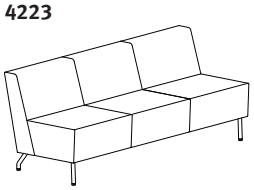
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220 	**22" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 22 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1869	2007	2076	2119	2187	2263	2333	2405	2470	2549	2873	3120
4221 	**25" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1987	2140	2217	2265	2340	2425	2502	2582	2655	2742	3102	3377
4222 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2854	3083	3199	3271	3383	3511	3627	3747	3856	3987	4527	4939
4223 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3618	3923	4078	4173	4323	4493	4648	4808	4953	5128	5848	6398

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

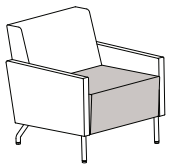
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



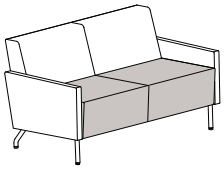
Code IL1

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



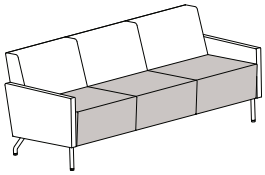
Code IL2

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



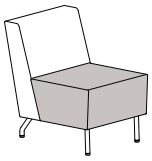
Code IL3

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



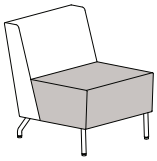
Code IL4

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



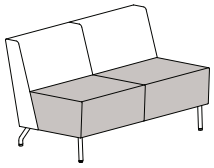
Code IL5

Model	COM Requirement
4220	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



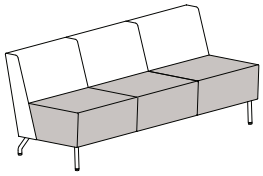
Code IL6

Model	COM Requirement
4221	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



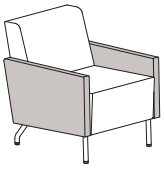
Code IL7

Model	COM Requirement
4222	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



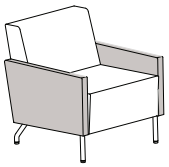
Code IL8

Model	COM Requirement
4223	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



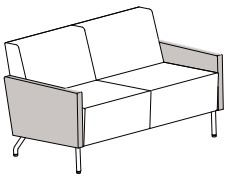
Code IL9

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



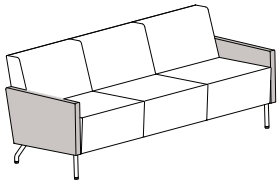
Code IL10

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



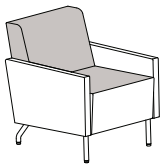
Code IL11

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



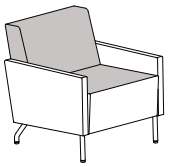
Code IL12

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



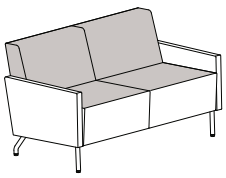
Code IL13

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



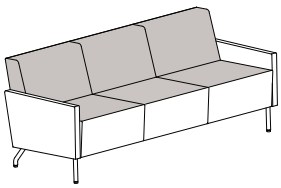
Code IL14

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IL15

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IL16

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Models include quarter-round wedge, 45-degree, corner and three sizes of straight units.
- Please note that 45-degree models cannot be used as stand-alone units and must be specified in a modular configuration.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Additional accessories available including shelf and tablet.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

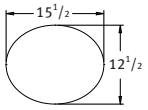
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SHELF FEATURES:

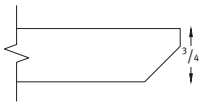
- Stands $39^{1}/_{2}$" from the floor for private units and $29^{1}/_{2}$" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- 10" depth.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

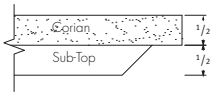
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

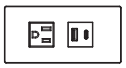
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

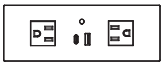
- Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian option also available for rotating tablet.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



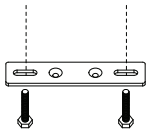
PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



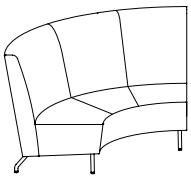
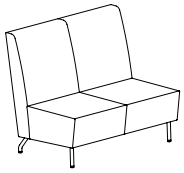
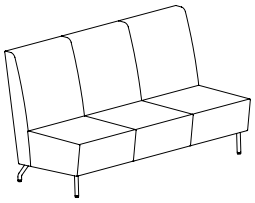
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 85 1/2 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5439	5943	6198	6355	6603	6883	7139	7403	7642	7931	9119	10026
4231 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 25 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2167	2350	2443	2500	2590	2692	2785	2881	2968	3073	3505	3835
4232 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 50 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3173	3448	3587	3673	3808	3961	4100	4244	4375	4532	5180	5675
4233 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 75 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4640	5022	5215	5334	5522	5734	5928	6128	6309	6528	7428	8115

OPTIONS

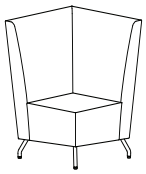
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234 	**Corner Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2597	2887	3034	3125	3267	3429	3576	3728	3866	4032	4716	5238
4281 	**45-Degree Unit** **Private (High Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3211	3486	3625	3711	3846	3999	4138	4282	4413	4570	5218	5713

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 81 1/2 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5567	5964	6165	6289	6484	6705	6906	7114	7303	7530	8466	9181
4236	**Single-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	2054	2207	2284	2332	2407	2492	2569	2649	2722	2809	3169	3444
4237	**Two-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3029	3273	3397	3473	3593	3729	3853	3981	4097	4237	4813	5253
4238	**Three-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4476	4797	4959	5059	5217	5395	5558	5726	5878	6062	6818	7395

OPTIONS

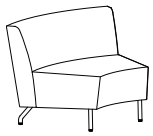
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239 	**Corner Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2531	2760	2876	2948	3060	3188	3304	3424	3533	3664	4204	4616
4286 	**45-Degree Unit** **Public (Low Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 34 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3076	3320	3444	3520	3640	3776	3900	4028	4144	4284	4860	5300

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

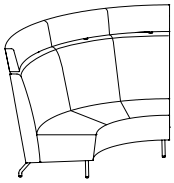
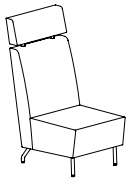
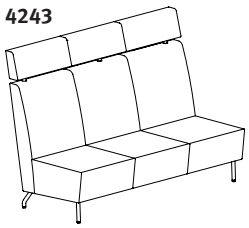
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 88 D 42 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6102	6789	7137	7351	7689	8071	8420	8780	9106	9500	11120	12357
4241 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 25 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2365	2564	2664	2726	2824	2934	3035	3139	3233	3347	3815	4172
4242 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 50 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3661	3997	4167	4272	4437	4624	4794	4970	5130	5322	6114	6719
4243 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 75 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5169	5642	5882	6030	6262	6526	6766	7014	7239	7510	8626	9478

OPTIONS

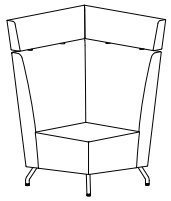
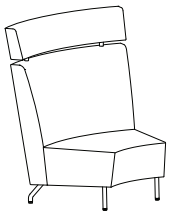
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244 	**Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 34 3/4 D 33 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3111	3462	3640	3750	3922	4118	4296	4480	4647	4848	5676	6308
4282 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)*** W 48 D 34 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3711	4047	4217	4322	4487	4674	4844	5020	5180	5372	6164	6769

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

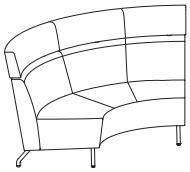
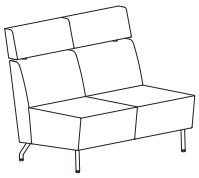
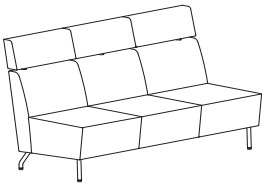
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 84 1/2 D 40 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	5992	6511	6774	6936	7191	7480	7743	8015	8262	8559	9783	10718
4246 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2298	2466	2551	2604	2686	2780	2865	2953	3033	3129	3525	3827
4247 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3546	3836	3983	4074	4216	4378	4525	4677	4815	4981	5665	6187
4248 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4860	5257	5458	5582	5777	5998	6199	6407	6596	6823	7759	8474

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2972	3262	3409	3500	3642	3804	3951	4103	4241	4407	5091	5613
4287	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)*** W 48 D 36 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3604	3909	4064	4159	4309	4479	4634	4794	4939	5114	5834	6384

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	7756	8443	8791	9005	9343	9725	10074	10434	10760	11154	12774	14011
4252	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4530	4866	5036	5141	5306	5493	5663	5839	5999	6191	6983	7588
4253	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	6051	6524	6764	6912	7144	7408	7648	7896	8121	8392	9508	10360
4283	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	5319	5655	5825	5930	6095	6282	6452	6628	6788	6980	7772	8377

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

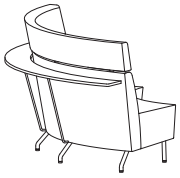
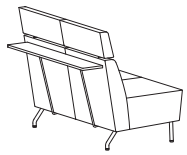
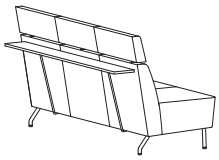
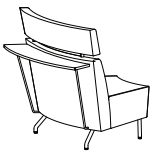
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7647	8135	8383	8535	8775	9047	9295	9551	9783	10063	11215	12095
4257 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4418	4708	4855	4946	5088	5250	5397	5549	5687	5853	6537	7059
4258 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5968	6365	6566	6690	6885	7106	7307	7515	7704	7931	8867	9582
4288 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	5208	5513	5668	5763	5913	6083	6238	6398	6543	6718	7438	7988

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

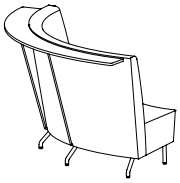
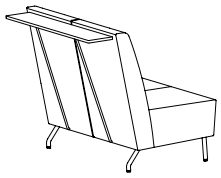
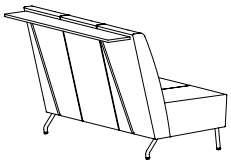
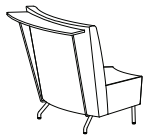
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	7093	7597	7852	8009	8257	8537	8793	9057	9296	9585	10773	11680
4262 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3952	4227	4366	4452	4587	4740	4879	5023	5154	5311	5959	6454
4263 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	5703	6085	6278	6397	6585	6797	6991	7191	7372	7591	8491	9178
4284 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4674	5010	5180	5285	5450	5637	5807	5983	6143	6335	7127	7732

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6984	7381	7582	7706	7901	8122	8323	8531	8720	8947	9883	10598
4267	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3843	4087	4211	4287	4407	4543	4667	4795	4911	5051	5627	6067
4268	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	5381	5702	5864	5964	6122	6300	6463	6631	6783	6967	7723	8300
4289	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4565	4870	5025	5120	5270	5440	5595	5755	5900	6075	6795	7345

OPTIONS

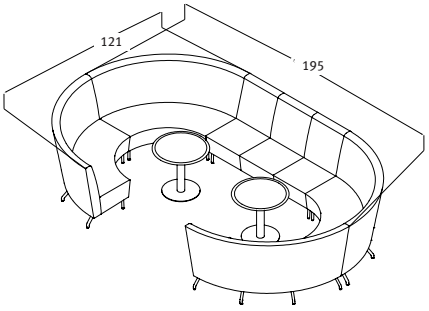
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

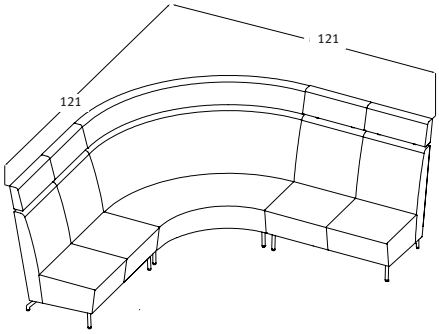
*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

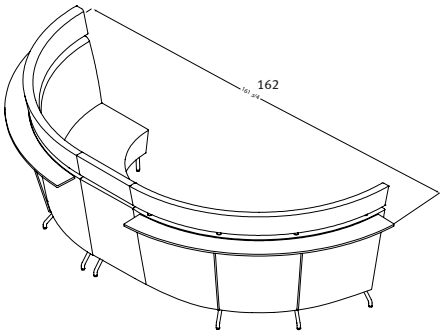
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit ($5,439 each)	$21,756
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	$4,640
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table ($3,221 each)	$6,442
7			$32,838



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest ($3,661 each)	$7,322
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	$6,102
3			$13,424



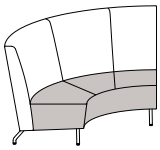
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest ($7,756 each)	$15,512
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	$2,365
3			$17,877

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



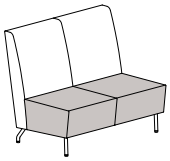
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



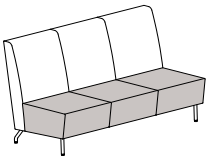
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



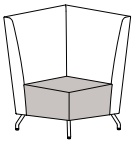
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



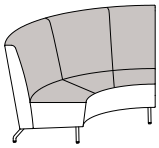
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



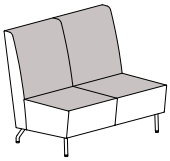
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top
4260	of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



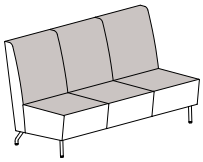
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top
4262	of Seat = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



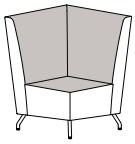
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top
4263	of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



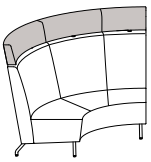
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top
4284	of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



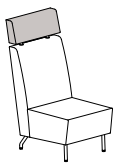
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



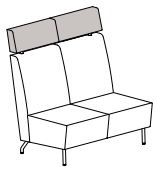
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



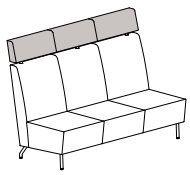
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



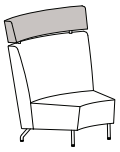
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



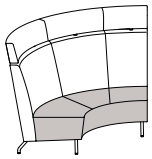
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



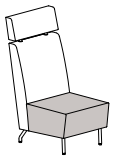
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



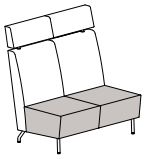
Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



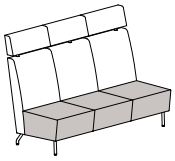
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



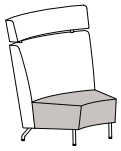
Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



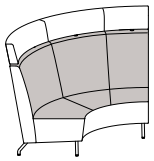
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



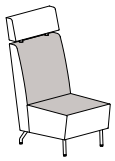
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240 4250	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



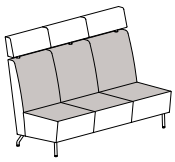
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



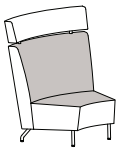
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242 4252	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243 4253	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282 4283	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



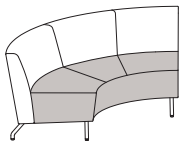
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



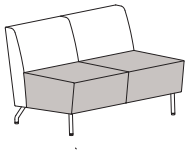
Code IM31

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4265	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



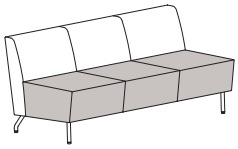
Code IM32

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM33

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4267	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM34

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4268	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



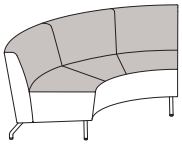
Code IM35

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4289	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM36

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



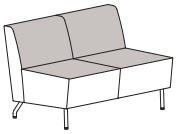
Code IM37

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Inside Back & Top
4265	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



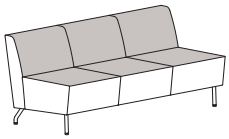
Code IM38

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM39

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Inside Back & Top
4267	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM40

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Inside Back & Top
4268	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



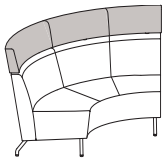
Code IM41

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Inside Back & Top
4289	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM42

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



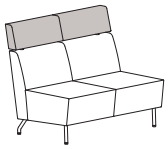
Code IM43

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Headrest Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.



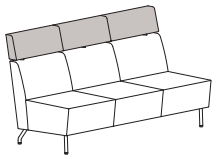
Code IM44

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM45

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM46

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



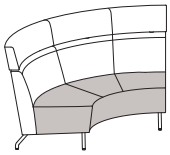
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



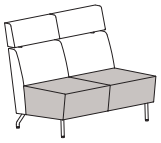
Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



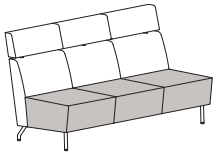
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



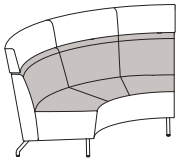
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



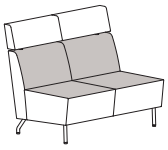
Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



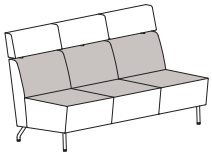
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top
4257	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top
4258	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top
4288	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal post and base plate available in 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

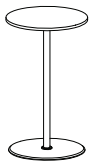
- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, $^{3}/_{4}$" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	1223	1740

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

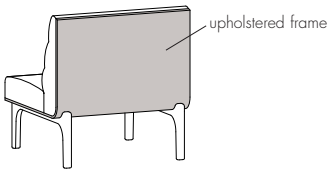
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- Die-cast aluminum base measures $10^{3}/_{4}$" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage and comes standard with one Power Node.
- Overall dimensions: $11^{3}/_{4}$" W x 28" D x $13^{1}/_{4}$" H
- Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x $17^{1}/_{4}$" D x $7^{3}/_{4}$" H
- Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging ports and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- Available on models with cubbies.
- Tablet size is 19 1/4" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

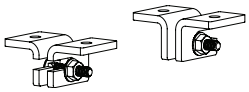
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52 3/4" from the floor.
- Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- All panels attach to each other with metal connectors.
- Metal connector finish will match specified leg finish as standard, with the exception of polished aluminum.
- For polished aluminum legs, metal connectors will be finished in 0535 Metallic Silver (polished aluminum connectors not available).
- **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cubby and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

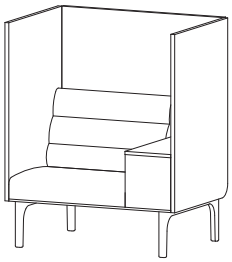
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

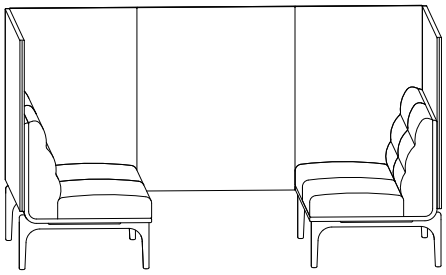
- Model number
- Cubby finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

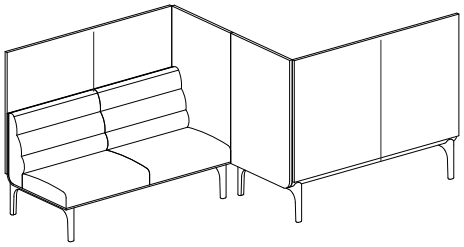
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



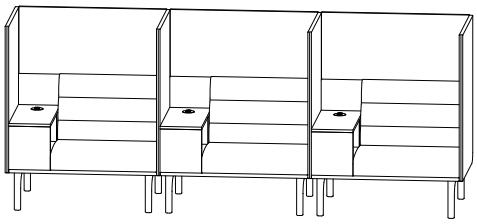
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	$3,162
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	$748
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$489
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$489
			$4,888



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,706 each)	$7,412
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,028 each)	$2,056
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$489
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$489
1	66-E	Extension Panel	$939
			$11,385



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,706 each)	$7,412
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,028 each)	$2,056
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left ($489 each)	$978
			$10,446

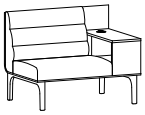
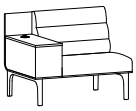
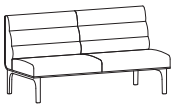


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right ($3,162 each)	$9,486
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby ($748 each)	$2,244
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right ($489 each)	$1,467
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$489
			$13,686

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Cubby finish as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610 	**Single Seat** W 30 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2415	2659	2783	2859	2979	3115	3239	3367	3483	3623	4199	4639
6610-L 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3162	3437	3576	3662	3797	3950	4089	4233	4364	4521	5169	5664
6610-R 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3162	3437	3576	3662	3797	3950	4089	4233	4364	4521	5169	5664
6620 	**Two-Seat** W 60 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 3/4 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3706	4133	4350	4483	4693	4931	5148	5372	5575	5820	6828	7598

OPTIONS

-TA01	Rotating Tablet	749
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Cubby	40
-C03	Casters	194
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115

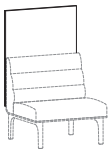
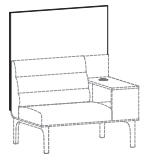
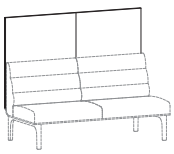
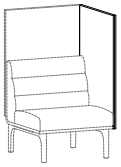
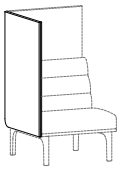
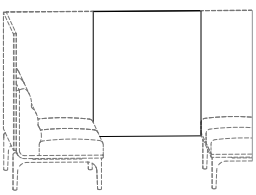
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

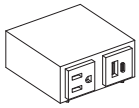
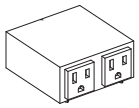
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	**Back Panel, Single Seat** W 30 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 19 lbs.	640	823	916	973	1063	1165	1258	1354	1441	1546
66-B-1C 	**Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby** W 41 3/4 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 23 lbs.	748	931	1024	1081	1171	1273	1366	1462	1549	1654
66-B-2 	**Back Panel, Two-Seat** W 60 D 1 H 39 1/4 6 yds. 30 lbs.	1028	1394	1580	1694	1874	2078	2264	2456	2630	2840
66-L 	**Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	489	672	765	822	912	1014	1107	1203	1290	1395
66-R 	**Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	489	672	765	822	912	1014	1107	1203	1290	1395
66-E 	**Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel)** W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	939	1122	1215	1272	1362	1464	1557	1653	1740	1845

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

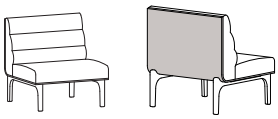
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	123
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	164
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	366
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	336

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

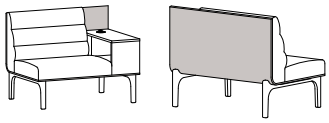
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



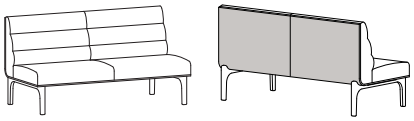
Code **IS1**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



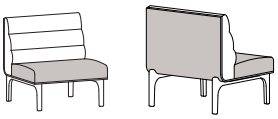
Code **IS2**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



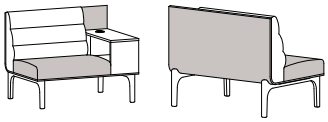
Code **IS3**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



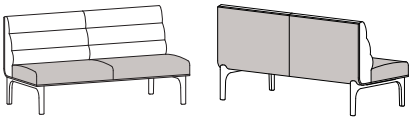
Code **IS4**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit= $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



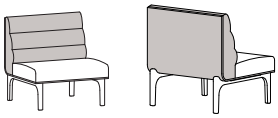
Code **IS5**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



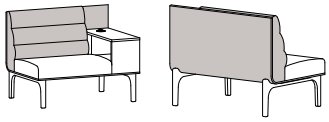
Code **IS6**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



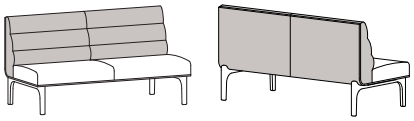
Code **IS7**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



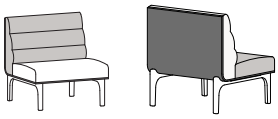
Code **IS8**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



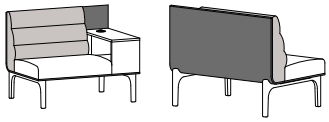
Code **IS9**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



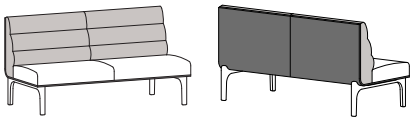
Code **IS10**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS11**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS12**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	**Guest Chair** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1709	1786	1824	1848	1886	1928	1967	2007	2043	2087	2267	2404
5710-V 	**Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1793	1870	1908	1932	1970	2012	2051	2091	2127	2171	2351	2488

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2045	2137	2183	2212	2257	2308	2354	2402	2446	2498	2714	2879
5761-V 	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2129	2221	2267	2296	2341	2392	2438	2486	2530	2582	2798	2963

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables specified with standard wood grain or solid black laminate top, apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate tops, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.
- For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be $1^1/_8$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1552	2060	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1713	2517	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	2253	3665	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2705	4824	31
575	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1439	1944	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1566	2370	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	2104	3480	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	2528	4602	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	2078	3417	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7301 	**Lounge Chair** W 27 1/2 D 28 3/4 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/4 Arm Height 22 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1964	2071	2125	2159	2211	2271	2325	2381	2432	2493	2745	2937
7301-V 	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 27 1/2 D 28 3/4 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/4 Arm Height 22 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2045	2152	2206	2240	2292	2352	2406	2462	2513	2574	2826	3018

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LR1

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Seat Cushion Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code LR2

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Inside Back/Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = $^3/_4$ yd.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

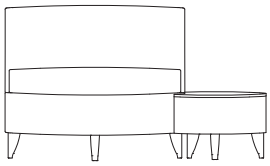


CORIAN® COLORS:

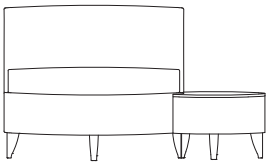
- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

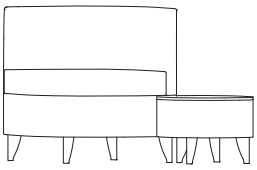
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



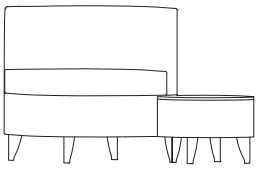
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

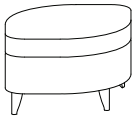
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1697	1819	1881	1919	1979	2047	2109	2173	2231	2301	2589	2809
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1689	1796	1850	1884	1936	1996	2050	2106	2157	2218	2470	2662
3715 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1625	1732	1786	1820	1872	1932	1986	2042	2093	2154	2406	2598
3720 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1647	1754	1808	1842	1894	1954	2008	2064	2115	2176	2428	2620
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1665	1757	1803	1832	1877	1928	1974	2022	2066	2118	2334	2499
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1691	1783	1829	1858	1903	1954	2000	2048	2092	2144	2360	2525

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1587	2169
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1491	2488

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1790	1912	1974	2012	2072	2140	2202	2266	2324	2394	2682	2902
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1782	1889	1943	1977	2029	2089	2143	2199	2250	2311	2563	2755
3715-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1718	1825	1879	1913	1965	2025	2079	2135	2186	2247	2499	2691
3720-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1740	1847	1901	1935	1987	2047	2101	2157	2208	2269	2521	2713
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1758	1850	1896	1925	1970	2021	2067	2115	2159	2211	2427	2592
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1784	1876	1922	1951	1996	2047	2093	2141	2185	2237	2453	2618

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1680	2262
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1584	2581

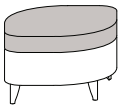
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

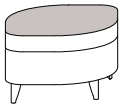
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



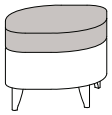
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



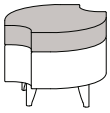
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







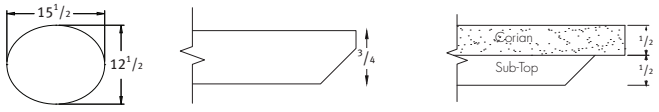
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

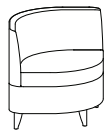
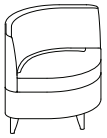
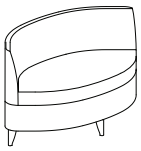
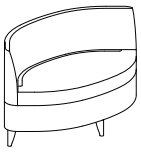
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2119	2302	2395	2452	2542	2644	2737	2833	2920	3025	3457	3787
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2245	2474	2590	2662	2774	2902	3018	3138	3247	3378	3918	4330
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3082	3387	3542	3637	3787	3957	4112	4272	4417	4592	5312	5862
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3198	3534	3704	3809	3974	4161	4331	4507	4667	4859	5651	6256

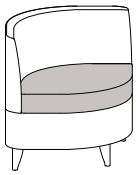
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

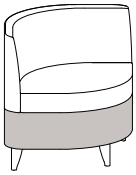
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



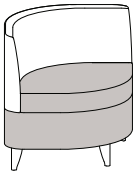
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



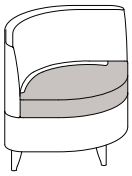
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



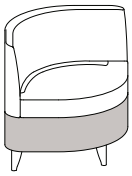
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



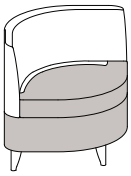
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



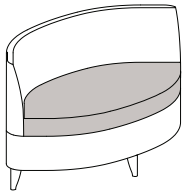
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



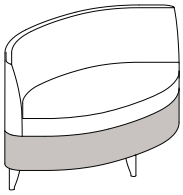
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



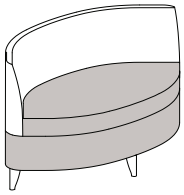
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



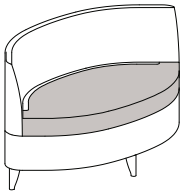
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



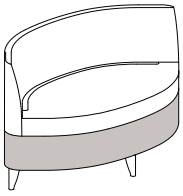
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



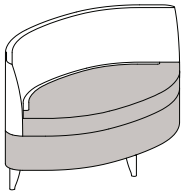
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^{1}/_{2}$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

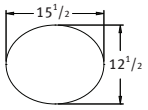
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note than a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

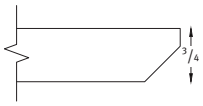
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

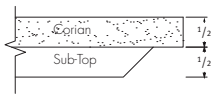
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



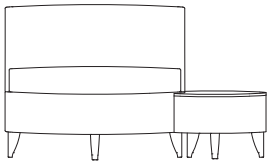
Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

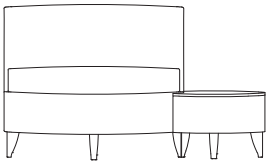
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



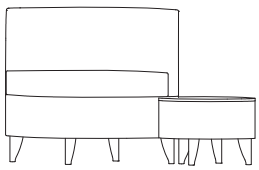
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



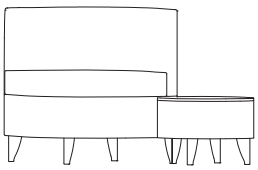
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

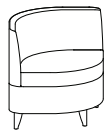
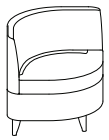
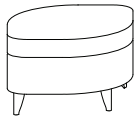
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2119	2302	2395	2452	2542	2644	2737	2833	2920	3025	3457	3787
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2245	2474	2590	2662	2774	2902	3018	3138	3247	3378	3918	4330
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3082	3387	3542	3637	3787	3957	4112	4272	4417	4592	5312	5862
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3198	3534	3704	3809	3974	4161	4331	4507	4667	4859	5651	6256
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1697	1819	1881	1919	1979	2047	2109	2173	2231	2301	2589	2809

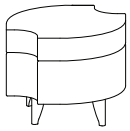
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1689	1796	1850	1884	1936	1996	2050	2106	2157	2218	2470	2662
3715 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1625	1732	1786	1820	1872	1932	1986	2042	2093	2154	2406	2598
3720 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1647	1754	1808	1842	1894	1954	2008	2064	2115	2176	2428	2620
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1665	1757	1803	1832	1877	1928	1974	2022	2066	2118	2334	2499
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1691	1783	1829	1858	1903	1954	2000	2048	2092	2144	2360	2525

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1587	2169
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1491	2488

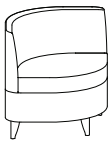
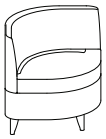
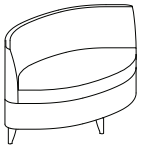
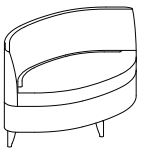
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G 	**Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2212	2395	2488	2545	2635	2737	2830	2926	3013	3118	3550	3880
3700-V-G 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2338	2567	2683	2755	2867	2995	3111	3231	3340	3471	4011	4423
3702-G 	**Love Seat, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3175	3480	3635	3730	3880	4050	4205	4365	4510	4685	5405	5955
3702-V-G 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3291	3627	3797	3902	4067	4254	4424	4600	4760	4952	5744	6349
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1790	1912	1974	2012	2072	2140	2202	2266	2324	2394	2682	2902

OPTIONS

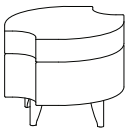
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1782	1889	1943	1977	2029	2089	2143	2199	2250	2311	2563	2755
3715-G 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1718	1825	1879	1913	1965	2025	2079	2135	2186	2247	2499	2691
3720-G 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1740	1847	1901	1935	1987	2047	2101	2157	2208	2269	2521	2713
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1758	1850	1896	1925	1970	2021	2067	2115	2159	2211	2427	2592
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1784	1876	1922	1951	1996	2047	2093	2141	2185	2237	2453	2618

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

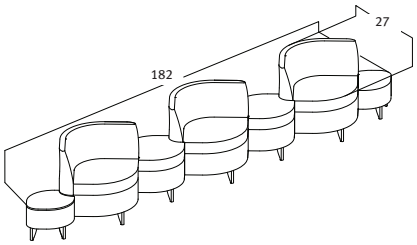
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1680	2262
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1584	2581

OPTIONS

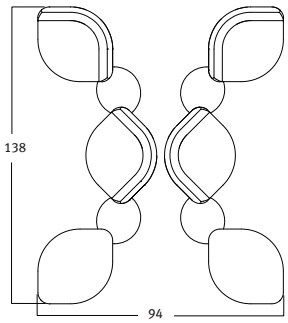
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

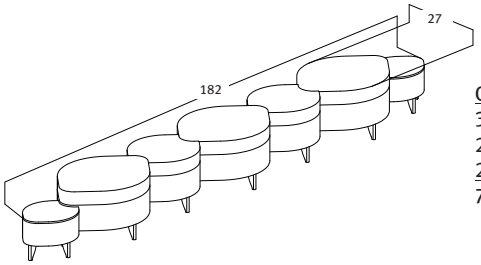
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



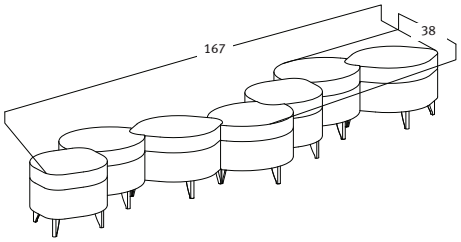
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,212 each)	$6,636
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,584 each)	$3,168
2	3715-G	Inline Benches ($1,718 each)	$3,436
7			$13,240



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,212 each)	$8,848
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,790 each)	$3,580
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables ($1,572 each)	$6,288
10			$18,716



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,790 each)	$5,370
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches ($1,718 each)	$3,436
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,584 each)	$3,168
7			$11,974

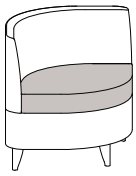


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches ($1,782 each)	$7,128
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches ($1,784 each)	$5,352
7			$12,480

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

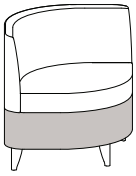
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



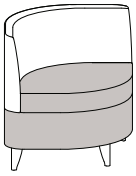
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



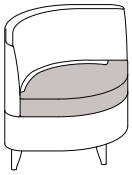
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



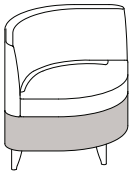
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



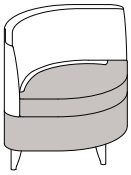
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



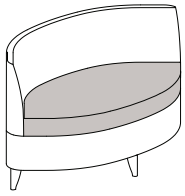
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



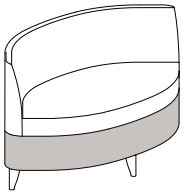
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



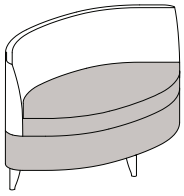
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



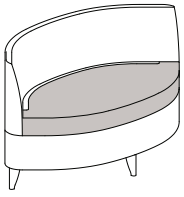
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



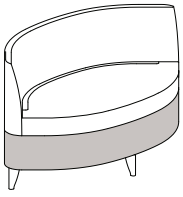
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



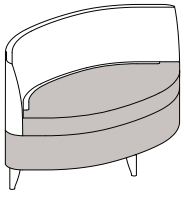
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



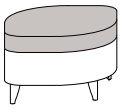
Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

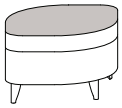
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



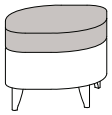
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



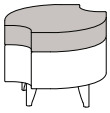
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

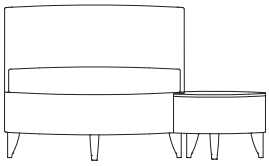
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

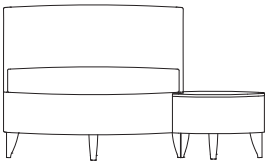
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.

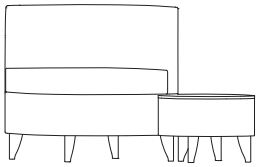




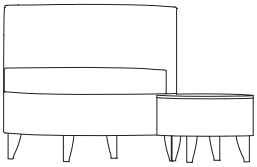
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

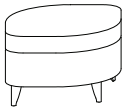
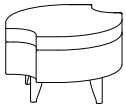
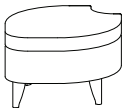
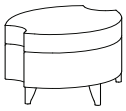
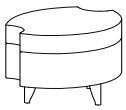
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3772 	**Children's In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3773 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1550	1642	1688	1717	1762	1813	1859	1907	1951	2003	2219	2384
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1575	1667	1713	1742	1787	1838	1884	1932	1976	2028	2244	2409

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1587	2169
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1491	2488

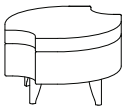
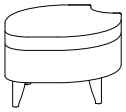
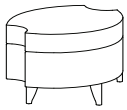
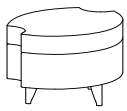
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3772-G 	**Children's Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3773-G 	**Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1643	1735	1781	1810	1855	1906	1952	2000	2044	2096	2312	2477
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1668	1760	1806	1835	1880	1931	1977	2025	2069	2121	2337	2502

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1680	2262
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1584	2581

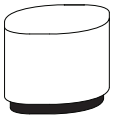
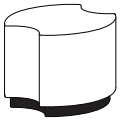
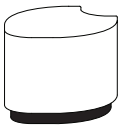
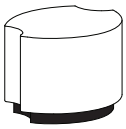
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1206	1283	1321	1345	1383	1425	1464	1504	1540	1584	1764	1901
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



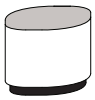
Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

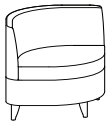
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W $28^{1}/_{4}$ D $21^{1}/_{2}$ H $24^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $26^{1}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Depth $17^{3}/_{4}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1800	1953	2030	2078	2153	2238	2315	2395	2468	2555	2915	3190

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

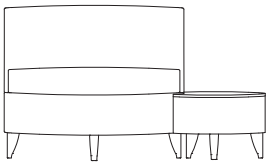
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

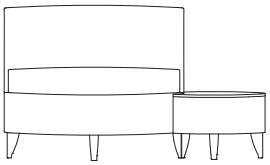
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.

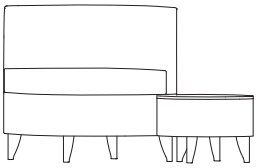




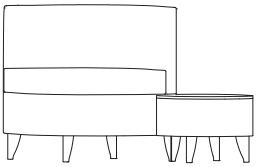
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

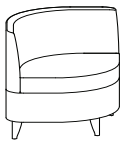
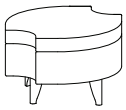
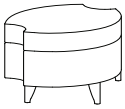
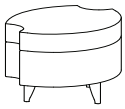
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1800	1953	2030	2078	2153	2238	2315	2395	2468	2555	2915	3190
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3772 	**Children's Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3773 	**Children's Inline/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1540	1632	1678	1707	1752	1803	1849	1897	1941	1993	2209	2374
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1550	1642	1688	1717	1762	1813	1859	1907	1951	2003	2219	2384
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1575	1667	1713	1742	1787	1838	1884	1932	1976	2028	2244	2409

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1479	2018
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1587	2169
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1491	2488

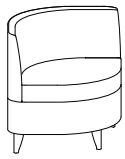
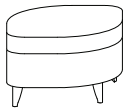
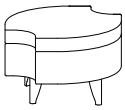
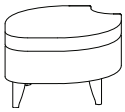
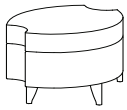
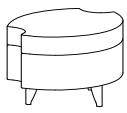
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	**Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1893	2046	2123	2171	2246	2331	2408	2488	2561	2648	3008	3283
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3772-G 	**Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3773-G 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1633	1725	1771	1800	1845	1896	1942	1990	2034	2086	2302	2467
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1643	1735	1781	1810	1855	1906	1952	2000	2044	2096	2312	2477
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1668	1760	1806	1835	1880	1931	1977	2025	2069	2121	2337	2502

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1572	2111
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1680	2262
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1584	2581

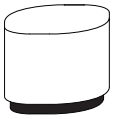
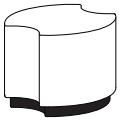
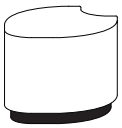
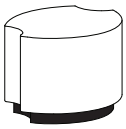
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

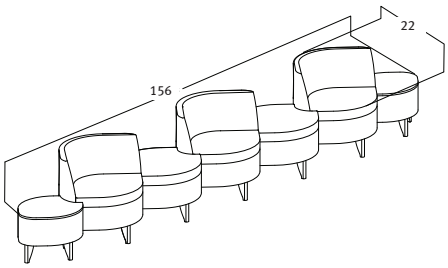
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

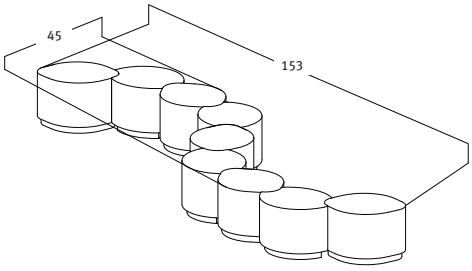
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1206	1283	1321	1345	1383	1425	1464	1504	1540	1584	1764	1901
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1186	1247	1278	1297	1327	1361	1392	1424	1453	1488	1632	1742

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

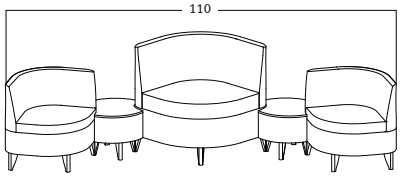
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair ($1,893 each)	$5,679
2	3772-G	Inline Benches ($1,633 each)	$3,266
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,584 each)	$3,168
7			$12,113



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches ($1,206 each)	$6,030
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches ($1,186)	$4,744
9			$10,774



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs ($1,893 each)	$3,786
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	$2,212
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables ($1,572 each)	$3,144
5			$9,142

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





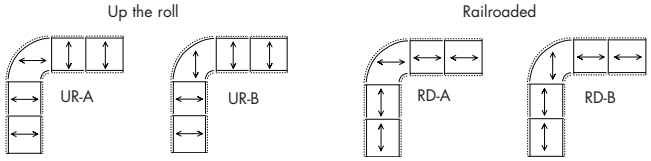


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge, modular and pre-configured booth models.
- Stand-alone lounge, love seat and sofa models available in three heights.
- Modular configurations available in five heights for privacy preferences.
- Pre-configured booths will always be at the maximum height and include slat canopy.
- Large booth models also include vertical wood panels.
- Upholstered trim detail below seats will always match seat cushions as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- **Panels can only be specified in solid color fabrics.**
- Steel tube legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment. Refer to page 15 for options.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Collection also includes meeting and occasional tables as well as planters.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected (seat and/or back cushions only). In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- Please note that leather is not available on this series.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Build configurations from left-to-right, as facing.
» Units are comprised of pre-built 2 and 3-seat modules.
» Starter units (-ST) represent the first seating model in a configuration, with subsequent modular units building from there.
» Add-on units (-AO) can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
» End units (-EU) represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Corner unit can only be used after any starter or add-on unit.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field-assembly required.

LOUNGE/MODULAR ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

BOOTH:

» Stand-alone booths available in small and large configurations, all at 5-panels high.
» Small booth includes two love seats.
» Large booth includes a two-seat starter, corner and three-seat end unit.
» Canopy features wood frame and PET acoustical slats.
» Vertical wood panels available only on large booth models.
» Canopy frame and vertical panels available in ash veneer.
» For Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» Please note that Alabaster Ash finish is not available on booth models.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Canopy features metal rods that will match the leg finish as standard.
» Blanket-wrap shipping only.
» Field-assembly required.

PET ACOUSTICAL SLAT COLORS:

» Frost
» Pewter
» Slate

BOOTH ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Wood canopy frame finish
» Acoustical slat color
» Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8901-1P	**Lounge Chair** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2939	3305	3491	3605	3785	3989	4175	4367	4541	4751	5615	6275
8901-2P	**Lounge Chair** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 97 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3611	4145	4416	4583	4845	5143	5414	5694	5948	6254	7514	8476
8901-3P	**Lounge Chair** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 115 lbs. COL 200 sq. ft.	4224	4834	5144	5334	5634	5974	6284	6604	6894	7244	8684	9784

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

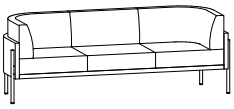
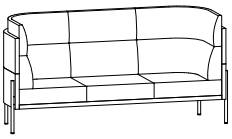
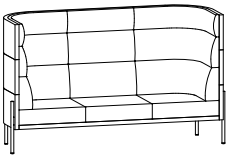
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8902-1P	**Love Seat** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 103 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	4519	5053	5324	5491	5753	6051	6322	6602	6856	7162	8422	9384
8902-2P	**Love Seat** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 140 lbs. COL 245 sq. ft.	5374	6122	6501	6734	7102	7518	7898	8290	8645	9074	10838	12185
8902-3P	**Love Seat** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 177 lbs. COL 250 sq. ft.	6248	7011	7398	7636	8011	8436	8823	9223	9586	10023	11823	13198

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8903-1P 	**Sofa** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 129 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	5947	6664	7028	7252	7604	8004	8368	8744	9085	9496	11188	12480
8903-2P 	**Sofa** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 1/4 yds. 171 lbs. COL 285 sq. ft.	7232	8102	8543	8814	9242	9726	10168	10624	11037	11536	13588	15155
8903-3P 	**Sofa** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 3/4 yds. 214 lbs. COL 315 sq. ft.	8446	9407	9895	10195	10667	11203	11691	12195	12652	13203	15471	17203

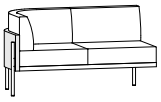
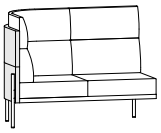
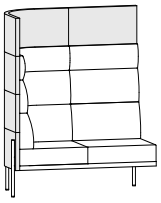
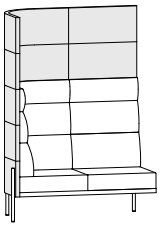
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

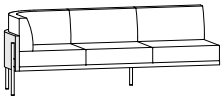
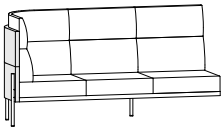
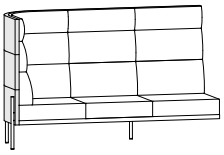
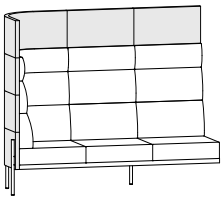
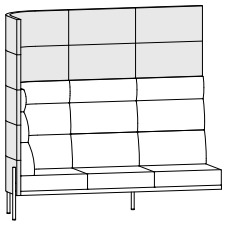
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4360	4818	5050	5193	5418	5673	5905	6145	6363	6625
8932-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5229	5794	6080	6256	6534	6848	7135	7431	7699	8023
8932-ST-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6118	6805	7153	7367	7705	8087	8436	8796	9122	9516
8932-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	6749	7466	7830	8054	8406	8806	9170	9546	9887	10298
8932-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	7335	8174	8600	8862	9274	9742	10168	10608	11007	11488

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

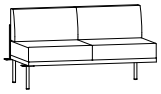
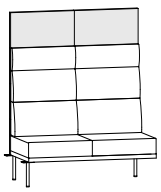
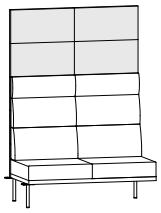
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	5873	6453	6747	6928	7213	7536	7830	8134	8410	8742
8933-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7087	7850	8237	8475	8850	9275	9662	10062	10425	10862
8933-ST-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	8316	9170	9604	9870	10290	10766	11200	11648	12054	12544
8933-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	9139	10131	10634	10943	11431	11983	12487	13007	13478	14047
8933-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 18 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	9887	11016	11589	11941	12496	13125	13698	14290	14827	15474
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

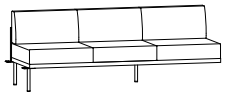
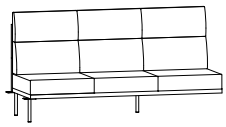
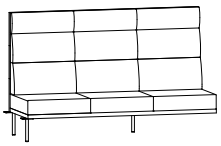
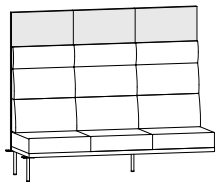
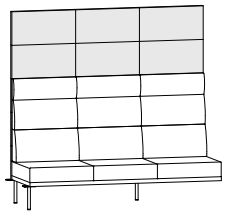
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 54 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 62 lbs.	4336	4748	4957	5086	5288	5518	5727	5943	6139	6375
8932-AO-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 88 lbs.	5172	5691	5954	6116	6371	6660	6923	7195	7442	7739
8932-AO-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 114 lbs.	6030	6610	6904	7085	7370	7693	7987	8291	8567	8899
8932-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 127 lbs.	6653	7279	7596	7791	8099	8447	8765	9093	9390	9749
8932-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 140 lbs.	7234	7921	8269	8483	8821	9203	9552	9912	10238	10632

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

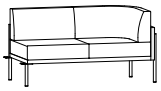
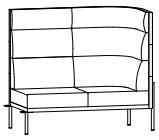
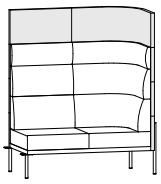
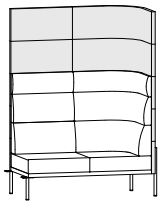
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 81 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 83 lbs.	5849	6459	6769	6959	7259	7599	7909	8229	8519	8869
8933-AO-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 122 lbs.	7029	7777	8156	8389	8757	9173	9553	9945	10300	10729
8933-AO-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 1/4 yds. 161 lbs.	8227	9036	9446	9698	10096	10546	10957	11381	11765	12229
8933-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 181 lbs.	9044	9959	10424	10709	11159	11669	12134	12614	13049	13574
8933-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 3/4 yds. 201 lbs.	9966	10988	11507	11826	12328	12898	13417	13953	14439	15025

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

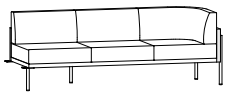
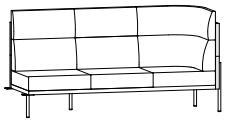
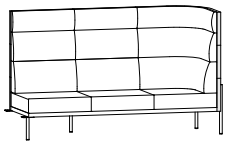
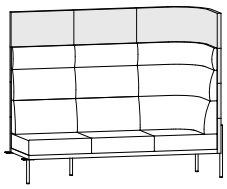
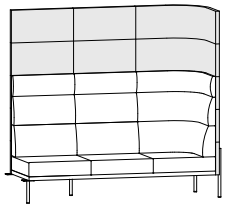
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4468	4926	5158	5301	5526	5781	6013	6253	6471	6733
8932-EU-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5338	5903	6189	6365	6643	6957	7244	7540	7808	8132
8932-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6226	6913	7261	7475	7813	8195	8544	8904	9230	9624
8932-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	6857	7574	7938	8162	8514	8914	9278	9654	9995	10406
8932-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	7443	8282	8708	8970	9382	9850	10276	10716	11115	11596

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

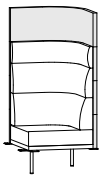
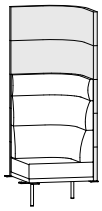
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	5981	6561	6855	7036	7321	7644	7938	8242	8518	8850
8933-EU-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7195	7958	8345	8583	8958	9383	9770	10170	10533	10970
8933-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	8425	9279	9713	9979	10399	10875	11309	11757	12163	12653
8933-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	9247	10239	10742	11051	11539	12091	12595	13115	13586	14155
8933-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 22 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	9995	11124	11697	12049	12604	13233	13806	14398	14935	15582

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

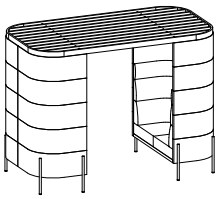
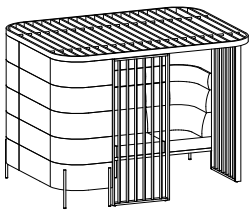
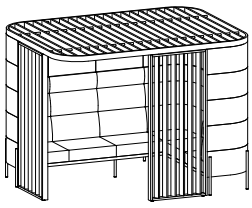
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Corner Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8934-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 55 lbs.	2785	3106	3268	3368	3526	3704	3867	4035	4187	4371
8934-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 72 lbs.	3310	3707	3908	4032	4227	4448	4649	4857	5046	5273
8934-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 yds. 89 lbs.	3859	4347	4595	4747	4987	5259	5507	5763	5995	6275
8934-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 100 lbs.	4297	4816	5079	5241	5496	5785	6048	6320	6567	6864
8934-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 111 lbs.	4660	5240	5534	5715	6000	6323	6617	6921	7197	7529
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	71									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Wood canopy frame finish
- Acoustical slat color
- Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

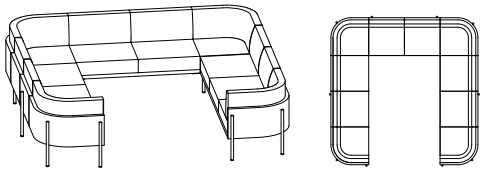
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Booth Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8911-22 	**Small Booth Configuration, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 109 D 59 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 35 yds. 450 lbs.	18770	20905	21990	22655	23705	24895	25980	27100	28115	29340
8911-43R 	**Large Booth Configuration, Right, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	30210	32513	33683	34401	35533	36817	37987	39195	40290	41611
8911-43L 	**Large Booth Configuration, Left, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	30210	32513	33683	34401	35533	36817	37987	39195	40290	41611

OPTIONS

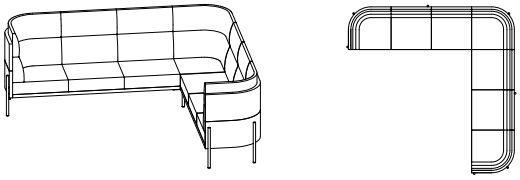
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame	75
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame/Vertical Slats	275
-PFM03	Premium Metal Leg Finish	139

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

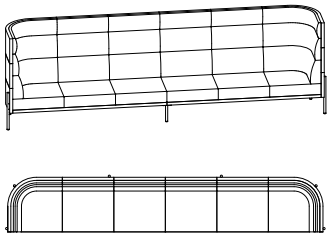
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



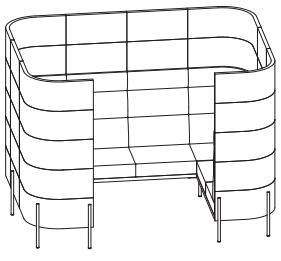
Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-1P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$5,593
2	8934-1P	Corner Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion ($2,652 each)	$5,304
1	8932-AO-1P	2-Seat Add-On Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$4,129
1	8933-EU-1P	Three-Seat End Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$5,696
5			$20,722



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-2P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$6,749
1	8934-2P	Corner Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$3,152
1	8933-EU-2P	Three-Seat End Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$6,852
4			$16,753



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-3P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$7,920
1	8933-EU-3P	Three-Seat End Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$8,023
2			$15,943



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8932-ST-5P	Two-Seat Starter Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$6,985
2	8934-5P	Corner Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions ($4,438 each)	$8,876
1	8932-AO-5P	Two-Seat Add-On Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$6,889
1	8932-EU-5P	Two-Seat End Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$7,088
5			$29,838

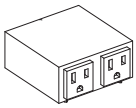
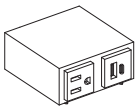
LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

» Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( )-USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	164
( )-MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	336
( )-MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	366

PILLOWS (also featured in the Uptown Social Collection)

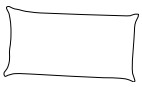
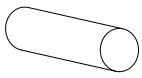
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	161	207	230	245	267	293	316	340	362	388
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	167	213	236	251	273	299	322	346	368	394
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	176	222	245	260	282	308	331	355	377	403
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	165	196	211	221	236	253	268	284	299	316
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	209	255	278	293	315	341	364	388	410	436

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



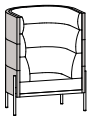
Code **LU1**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code **LU2**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



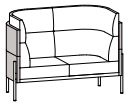
Code **LU3**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU4**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



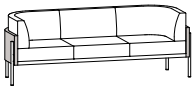
Code **LU5**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $7^1/_4$ yds.



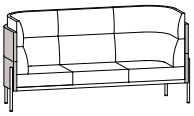
Code **LU6**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7^1/_4$ yds.



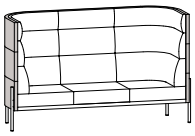
Code **LU7**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = $7^3/_4$ yds.



Code **LU8**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = 9 yds.



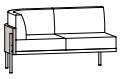
Code **LU9**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = 6 yds. Balance of Unit = $9^3/_4$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

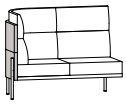
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



Code **LU10**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



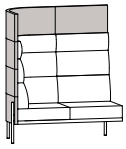
Code **LU11**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



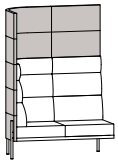
Code **LU12**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8932-EU-3P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



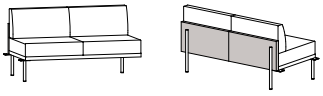
Code **LU13**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.
8932-EU-4P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



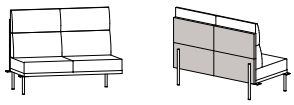
Code **LU14**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
8932-EU-5P	Balance of Unit = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



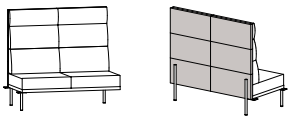
Code **LU15**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



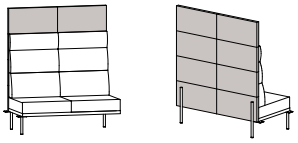
Code **LU16**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



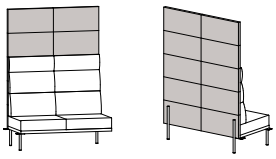
Code **LU17**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



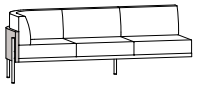
Code **LU18**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



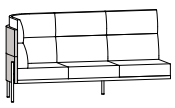
Code **LU19**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU20**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



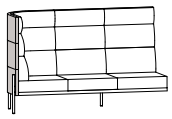
Code **LU21**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8933-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = 9 yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

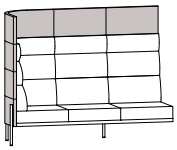
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



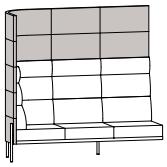
Code **LU22**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-3P	Balance of Unit = $10^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



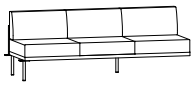
Code **LU23**

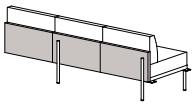
Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
8933-EU-4P	Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **LU24**

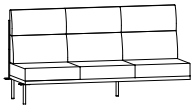
Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-5P	Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

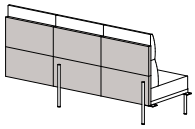




Code **LU25**

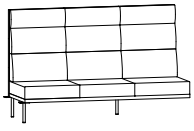
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.

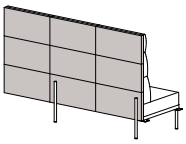




Code **LU26**

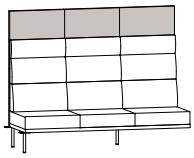
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

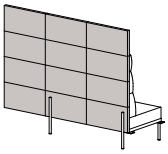




Code **LU27**

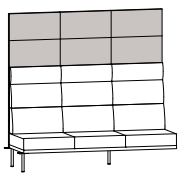
Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

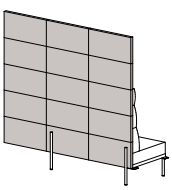




Code **LU28**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.





Code **LU29**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



Code **LU30**

Model	COM Requirement
8934-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



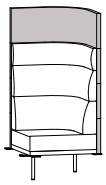
Code **LU31**

Model	COM Requirement
8934-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



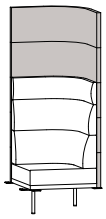
Code **LU32**

Model	COM Requirement
8934-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



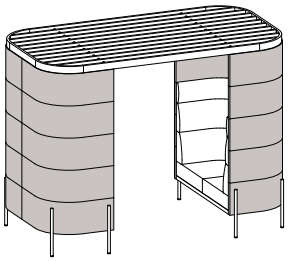
Code **LU33**

Model	COM Requirement
8934-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



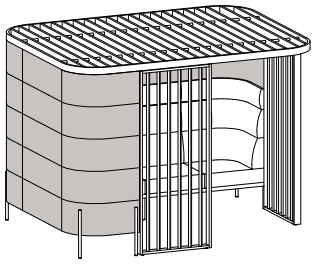
Code **LU34**

Model	COM Requirement
8934-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU35**

Model	COM Requirement
8911-22	Inside/Outside Panel = 22 yds.
8911-22	Balance of Unit = 13 yds.



Code **LU36**

Model	COM Requirement
8910-43R	Inside/Outside Panel = $19^1/_4$ yds.
8910-43L	Balance of Unit = $18^1/_2$ yds.

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

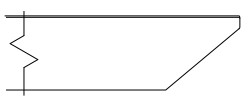
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



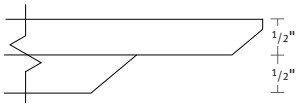
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, rounded square, rounded rectangle and boat-shape tops.
- 29" height.
- For 27" height, please specify and add $231 List upcharge per unit.
- Base comprised of solid steam-bent ash wood legs with a steel ring and features non-skid adjustable glides.
- Four top surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle and boat-shape top sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Veneer and standard wood grain laminate tops, wood base to match as standard.
- For all other top materials, base finish must be selected.
- Steel ring available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 4 for power unit options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will match legs as standard, unless otherwise specified.

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL RING FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL RING FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

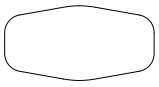
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top material and finish
- Base finish, as applicable
- Metal ring finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish, as applicable
» Metal ring finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Round Top**					
	32" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3229	1872	2163	3145	40
	36" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3629	2076	2445	3687	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	8950-4229	2126	2628	4319	54
	**Rounded Square Top**					
	32" W x 32" L x 29" H	8955-323229	2010	2301	3283	41
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	8955-363629	2079	2448	3690	47
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	8955-424229	2130	2632	4323	55
	**Rounded Rectangle Top**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8955-306029	2825	3337	5063	53
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8955-367229	2875	3612	6097	62
	**Boat-Shape Top**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8957-306029	2844	3356	5082	52
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8957-367229	2894	3631	6116	61
						

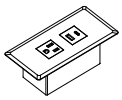
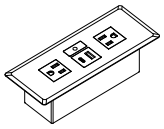
OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	75
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (round and square tops)	71
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (rectangle and boat-shape tops)	101

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	472
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	494
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	640

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rounded square and rectangle tables manufactured in ash.
- Four standard finish options:
  - Ash veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Fenix top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood plinth base features non-skid adjustable glides. Available in solid color standard and premium painted finishes only.
- Optional power units available. Refer to page 4 for details.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

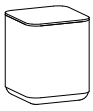
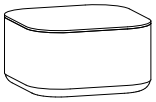
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Body material and finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Body material and finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Rounded Square Tables**					
	18" W x 18" L x 22" H	8940-181822	1141	1234	1497	32
	24" W x 24" L x 22" H	8940-242422	1496	1660	2128	35
	24" W x 24" L x 16" H	8940-242416	1393	1557	2025	32
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	8940-303016	1634	1890	2753	47
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-363616	2213	2582	3824	58
	**Rounded Rectangle Tables**					
	20" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-203616	1856	2061	2751	60
	20" W x 48" L x 16" H	8940-204816	2295	2568	3489	72

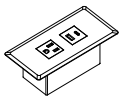
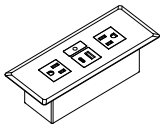
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PFM02	Premium Painted Base Color	101

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	472
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	494
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	640

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and racetrack planter shapes.
- Steel body with solid steel rod legs.
- Legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- 60" wide racetrack planter includes interior center support.
- Body and legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Please note that there is no upcharge for two-tone finishes on body and legs; however, premium finish upcharges will apply, as applicable
- Interior will match body finish as standard.
- Liner not included.
- Not for outdoor use.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

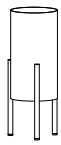
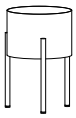
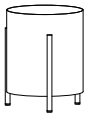
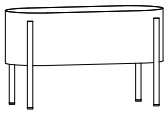
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Body finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Body finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
8980-1027 	**10" Dia. x 27" H** Inside Dimensions: 10" Dia. x 19" H 27 lbs.	887
8980-1422 	**14" Dia. x 22" H** Inside Dimensions: 14" Dia. x 10" H 25 lbs.	1046
8980-1621 	**16" Dia. x 21" H** Inside Dimensions: 16" Dia. x 17 1/4" H 34 lbs.	1104
8980-301218 	**30" L x 12" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 29" L x 12" W x 10" H 40 lbs.	1305
8980-601618 	**60" L x 16" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 60" L x 12" W x 14" H 63 lbs.	2077

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Body Finish (round planter sizes)	101
-PFM03	Premium Metal Body Finish (racetrack planter sizes)	139
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





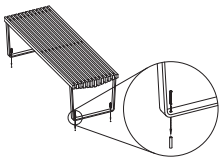


PRODUCT FEATURES:

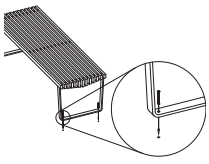
» Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
» Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
» Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Standard with black glides.
» Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

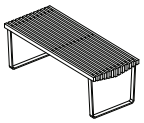
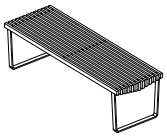
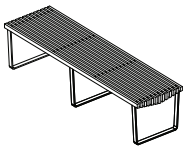
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicableSPECIFICATIONS:
- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM
2

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8248 	**48" Straight Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2231	2683	45
8260 	**60" Straight Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2578	3139	45
8272 	**72" Straight Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3204	3870	45

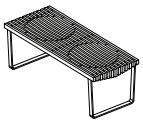
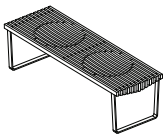
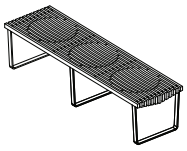
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	139
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	202
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8249 	**48" Scalloped Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2300	2750	56
8261 	**60" Scalloped Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2744	3300	63
8273 	**72" Scalloped Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3456	4114	77

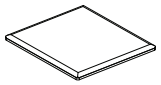
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	139
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	202
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP 	**Seat Pad** W 18 D 16 H 1 1/4 3/4 yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	215	261	284	299	321	347	370	394	416	442	550	632

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	63

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
» Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in 0199 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
» Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
» Pedestal base available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
» Wood legs offered in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1593	1700	1754	1788	1840	1900	1954	2010	2061	2122	2374	2566
2531 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Swivel Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs.	1893	2000	2054	2088	2140	2200	2254	2310	2361	2422	2674	2866
2535 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	1445	1552	1606	1640	1692	1752	1806	1862	1913	1974	2226	2418
2536 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Swivel Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1684	1791	1845	1879	1931	1991	2045	2101	2152	2213	2465	2657

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish, Armless Models	71
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Wood base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Wood Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1848	1955	2009	2043	2095	2155	2209	2265	2316	2377	2629	2821
		Walnut	2148	2255	2309	2343	2395	2455	2509	2565	2616	2677	2929	3121
2537	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Wood Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1668	1775	1829	1863	1915	1975	2029	2085	2136	2197	2449	2641
		Walnut	1963	2070	2124	2158	2210	2270	2324	2380	2431	2492	2744	2936

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

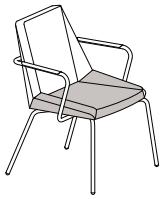
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

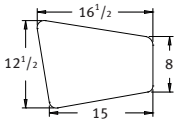
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

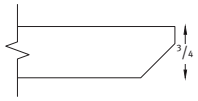
- 4-leg wood base offered in white oak and walnut.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

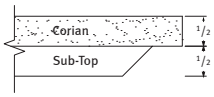
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is $16^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2067	2220	2297	2345	2420	2505	2582	2662	2735	2822	3182	3457
2552 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2389	2542	2619	2667	2742	2827	2904	2984	3057	3144	3504	3779

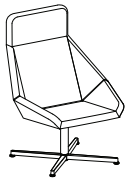
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2404	2572	2657	2710	2792	2886	2971	3059	3139	3235	3631	3933
2562 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2553	2721	2806	2859	2941	3035	3120	3208	3288	3384	3780	4082

OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	2760	2913	2990	3038	3113	3198	3275	3355	3428	3515	3875	4150
2564 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	2927	3095	3180	3233	3315	3409	3494	3582	3662	3758	4154	4456

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Accent Finish	71
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Base	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2554	



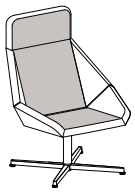
Code NL2

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	



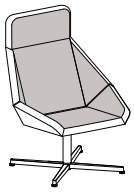
Code NL3

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	



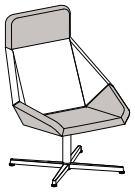
Code NL4

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2564	



Code NL5

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	



Code NL6

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



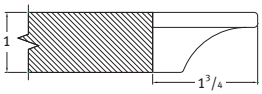




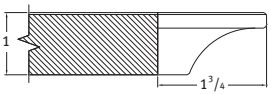
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $231).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

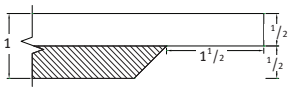
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

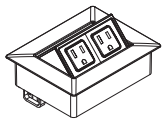
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

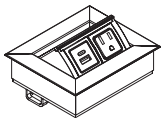
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

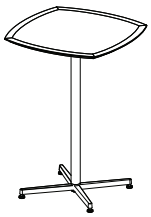
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	**251-303026**	**2058**	2314	**3292**	**2699**	**35**
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	**251-363626**	**2511**	2880	**4480**	**3212**	**45**
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2869	3371	5510	3650	56
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	**251-303029**	**2097**	2353	**3330**	**2736**	**36**
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	**251-363629**	**2547**	2916	**4515**	**3250**	**46**
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2911	3413	5550	3691	57
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	**251-303042**	**2213**	2469	**3443**	**2851**	**39**
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	**251-363642**	**2619**	2988	**4586**	**3325**	**49**

OPTIONS

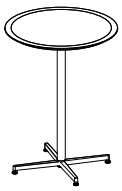
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Top, 26" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2265	2521	3496	2859	35
36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2764	3133	4725	3405	45
42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	3155	3657	5793	3867	56
Round Top, 29" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2305	2561	3365	2942	36
36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2803	3172	4539	3505	46
42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	3198	3700	5553	3980	57
Round Top, 42" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2436	2692	3662	3073	39
36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2882	3251	4845	3583	49

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



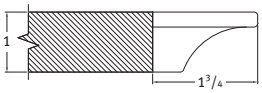




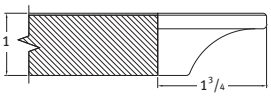
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add $231 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

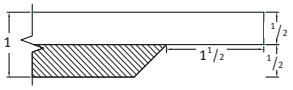
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

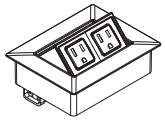
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

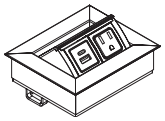
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Table top finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	**251-202015**	**1368**	1482	**1980**	**1779**	**18**
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	**251-242415**	**1518**	1682	**2349**	**2076**	**24**
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	**251-303015**	**1963**	2219	**3198**	**2601**	**32**
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	**251-363615**	**2413**	2782	**4384**	**3114**	**42**
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2771	2207	5416	3555	53
	**Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height**						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1920	2207	3292	2558	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2511	2893	4419	3196	43
252							
	**Round Top, 15" Height**						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1500	1614	2113	1911	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1669	1833	2499	2228	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2157	2413	3390	2798	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2655	3024	4618	3355	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	3049	3551	5688	3831	53

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
- 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
- Wire rod base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
- Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0199 Chrome (wire rod base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 36 lbs.	2594	2762	2847	2900	2982	3076	3161	3249	3329	3425	3821	4123
5852	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs.	2727	2895	2980	3033	3115	3209	3294	3382	3462	3558	3954	4256
5861	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2835	3018	3111	3168	3258	3360	3453	3549	3636	3741	4173	4503
5862	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2971	3154	3247	3304	3394	3496	3589	3685	3772	3877	4309	4639

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal finishes).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**OD1**
Models	COM Requirement
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code	**OD2**
Models	COM Requirement
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

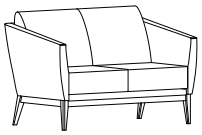
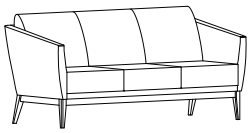
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base wood species
» Base wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2473	2778	2933	3028	3178	3348	3503	3663	3808	3983	4703	5253
		Walnut	2636	2941	3096	3191	3341	3511	3666	3826	3971	4146	4866	5416
5302 	**Love Seat** W 52 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3378	3775	3976	4100	4295	4516	4717	4925	5114	5341	6277	6992
		Walnut	3603	4000	4201	4325	4520	4741	4942	5150	5339	5566	6502	7217
5303 	**Sofa** W 74 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 7 3/4 yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4480	4953	5193	5341	5573	5837	6077	6325	6550	6821	7937	8789
		Walnut	4777	5250	5490	5638	5870	6134	6374	6622	6847	7118	8234	9086

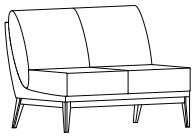
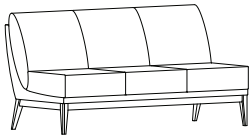
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 22 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2165	2348	2441	2498	2588	2690	2783	2879	2966	3071	3503	3833
		Walnut	2309	2492	2585	2642	2732	2834	2927	3023	3110	3215	3647	3977
5312 	**Armless Love Seat** W 44 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3104	3379	3518	3604	3739	3892	4031	4175	4306	4463	5111	5606
		Walnut	3310	3585	3724	3810	3945	4098	4237	4381	4512	4669	5317	5812
5313 	**Armless Sofa** W 66 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4185	4536	4714	4824	4996	5192	5370	5554	5721	5922	6750	7382
		Walnut	4464	4815	4993	5103	5275	5471	5649	5833	6000	6201	7029	7661

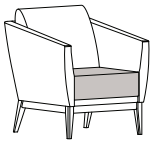
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

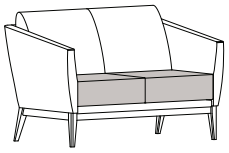
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



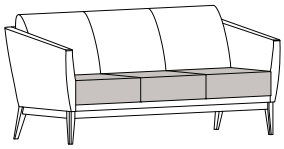
Code **OV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



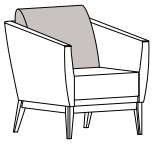
Code **OV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



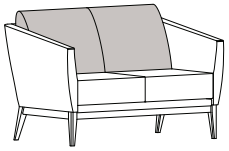
Code **OV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



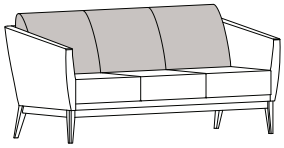
Code **OV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



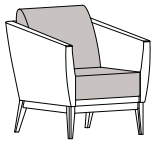
Code **OV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



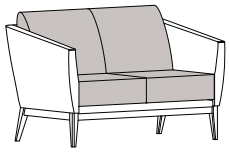
Code **OV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



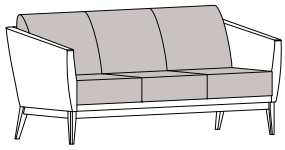
Code **OV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



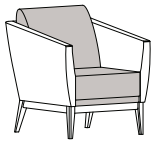
Code **OV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



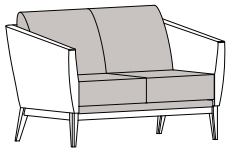
Code **OV9**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



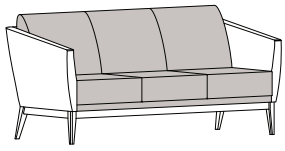
Code **OV10**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **OV11**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **OV12**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

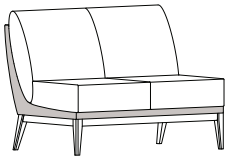
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



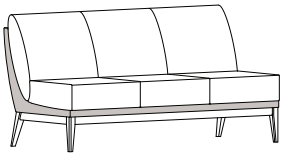
Code OV13

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code OV14

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



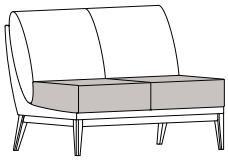
Code OV15

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Upholstered Frame = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



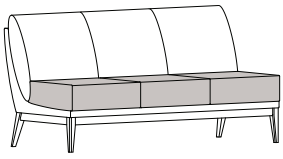
Code OV16

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code OV17

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



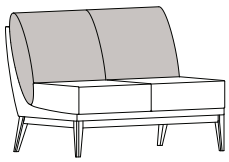
Code OV18

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



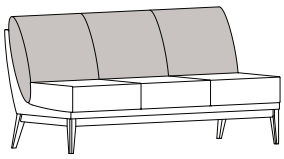
Code OV19

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Back Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Back Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

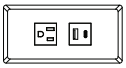
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

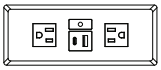
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

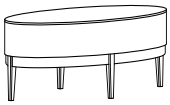
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	**Ovate Round/Oval Table**				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1810	2538	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1897	2623	**32**
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2511	3659	**47**
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	3100	5015	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2531	4011	49
537	**Ovate Square/Rectangle Table**				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1722	2454	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1790	2520	**39**
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2286	3438	**55**
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2621	4547	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2515	3996	60

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCENT PILLOWS

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

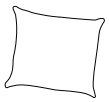
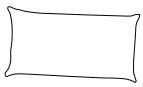
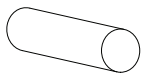
- Square, rectangle and bolster pillow options.
- Upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ACCENT PILLOWS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	161	207	230	245	267	293	316	340	362	388
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	167	213	236	251	273	299	322	346	368	394
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	176	222	245	260	282	308	331	355	377	403
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	165	196	211	221	236	253	268	284	299	316
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	209	255	278	293	315	341	364	388	410	436

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid and high back models.
- Cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Mid-back models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7401-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2014	2121	2175	2209	2261	2321	2375	2431	2482	2543	2795	2987
7401-H	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2097	2219	2281	2319	2379	2447	2509	2573	2631	2701	2989	3209

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PR1

Models	COM Requirement
7401-M	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code PR2

Models	COM Requirement
7401-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- **For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- For non-standard Fenix and Corian, please contact client services for pricing.
- Please note that Corian top will be 1" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of ¾".
- All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX	CORIAN	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Round Table**					
	18" Dia. x 21" H	2501.20.01.1821	1200	1293	1556	12
	27" Dia. x 18" H	2501.20.01.2718	1572	1780	2372	18
	36" Dia. x 15" H	2501.20.01.3615	2033	2402	3644	24
	**Rounded Triangle Table**					
	18" W x 18" L x 21" H	2501.20.02.181821	1208	1301	1564	11
	27" W x 27" L x 18" H	2501.20.02.272718	1580	1788	2380	17
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	2501.20.02.363615	2042	2411	3653	23

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- Metal frame standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	350 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
Patient Chair	350 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1611	1703	1749	1778	1823	1874	1920	1968	2012	2064	2280	2445
M3410-2-( )-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2942	3125	3218	3275	3365	3467	3560	3656	3743	3848	4280	4610
M3410-3-( )-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4281	4556	4695	4781	4916	5069	5208	5352	5483	5640	6288	6783

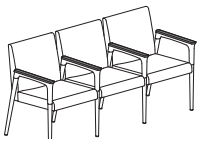
Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1669	1761	1807	1836	1881	1932	1978	2026	2070	2122	2338	2503
M3410-2-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-2-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3029	3212	3305	3362	3452	3554	3647	3743	3830	3935	4367	4697
M3410-3-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-3-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4397	4672	4811	4897	5032	5185	5324	5468	5599	5756	6404	6899
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1877	2030	2107	2155	2230	2315	2392	2472	2545	2632	2992	3267
M3445-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2243	2396	2473	2521	2596	2681	2758	2838	2911	2998	3358	3633

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1935	2088	2165	2213	2288	2373	2450	2530	2603	2690	3050	3325
M3445-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2301	2454	2531	2579	2654	2739	2816	2896	2969	3056	3416	3691

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

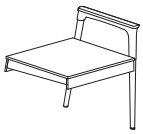
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with solid wood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Nylon arm color
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Metal leg finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-( )-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1007	1582
M3417-21-( )-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1111	1830
M3417-15-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-15-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1036	1611
M3417-21-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-21-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1140	1859

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

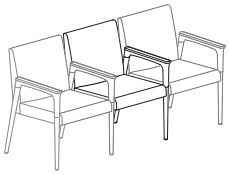
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1621	1713	1759	1788	1833	1884	1930	1978	2022	2074	2290	2455
M3420-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1413	1505	1551	1580	1625	1676	1722	1770	1814	1866	2082	2247
M3420-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1413	1505	1551	1580	1625	1676	1722	1770	1814	1866	2082	2247

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1679	1771	1817	1846	1891	1942	1988	2036	2080	2132	2348	2513
M3420-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1442	1534	1580	1609	1654	1705	1751	1799	1843	1895	2111	2276
M3420-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1442	1534	1580	1609	1654	1705	1751	1799	1843	1895	2111	2276

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1888	2041	2118	2166	2241	2326	2403	2483	2556	2643	3003	3278
M3440-AO-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1678	1831	1908	1956	2031	2116	2193	2273	2346	2433	2793	3068
M3440-EU-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1678	1831	1908	1956	2031	2116	2193	2273	2346	2433	2793	3068

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

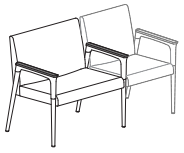
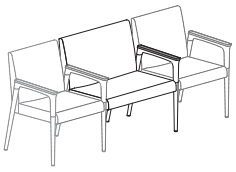
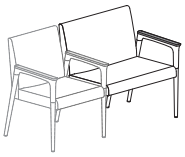
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1946	2099	2176	2224	2299	2384	2461	2541	2614	2701	3061	3336
M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1707	1860	1937	1985	2060	2145	2222	2302	2375	2462	2822	3097
M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1707	1860	1937	1985	2060	2145	2222	2302	2375	2462	2822	3097
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2178	2331	2408	2456	2531	2616	2693	2773	2846	2933	3293	3568
M3445-AO-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1970	2123	2200	2248	2323	2408	2485	2565	2638	2725	3085	3360
M3445-EU-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1970	2123	2200	2248	2323	2408	2485	2565	2638	2725	3085	3360

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

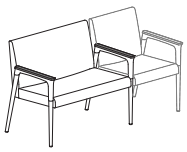
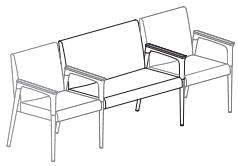
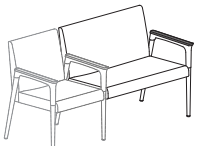
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2236	2389	2466	2514	2589	2674	2751	2831	2904	2991	3351	3626
M3445-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1999	2152	2229	2277	2352	2437	2514	2594	2667	2754	3114	3389
M3445-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1999	2152	2229	2277	2352	2437	2514	2594	2667	2754	3114	3389

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

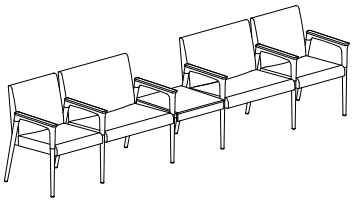
Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

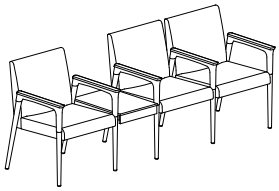
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

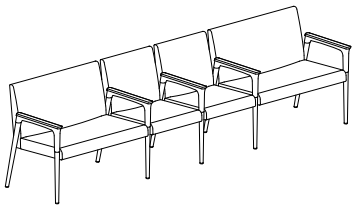
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



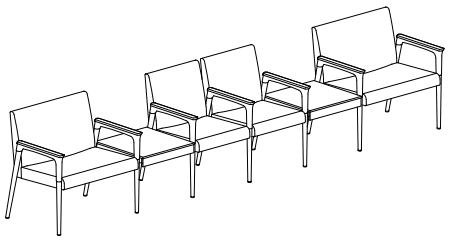
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,621
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,678
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$1,111
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,888
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,413
			$7,711



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,679
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	$1,036
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,442
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,442
			$5,599



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,178
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,413 each)	$2,826
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,970
			$6,974



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,888
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table ($1111 each)	$2,222
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,413 each)	$2,826
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,678
			$8,614

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-( )-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1753	1891	1960	2003	2071	2147	2217	2289	2354	2433	2757	3004
M3450-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3450-( )-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1811	1949	2018	2061	2129	2205	2275	2347	2412	2491	2815	3062





Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-( )-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1985	2077	2123	2152	2197	2248	2294	2342	2386	2438	2654	2819
M3457-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3457-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2043	2135	2181	2210	2255	2306	2352	2400	2444	2496	2712	2877
Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	132	193	224	243	273	307	338	370	399	434	578	688
MRBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	147	208	239	258	288	322	353	385	414	449	593	703

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63

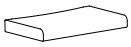
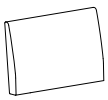
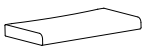
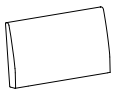
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	206	267	298	317	347	381	412	444	473	508	652	762
MRBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	206	298	344	373	418	469	515	563	607	659	875	1040
MRSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	206	283	321	345	383	425	464	504	540	584	764	901
MRBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	206	298	344	373	418	469	515	563	607	659	875	1040

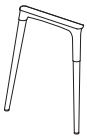
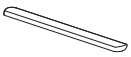
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	263
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	142
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	142
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	263

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
M3450-W M3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **When specifying Corian or standard solid color laminate tops with wood legs, finish must be selected for legs with apron to match.**
- Metal legs standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Wood or metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400	**Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1470	1893	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1515	2297	17
	30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3020	1698	2915	26
	36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3620	2067	4086	31
	36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3616	1984	3944	32
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	1357	1804	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1440	2221	19
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1628	2847	29
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363620	1968	3984	34
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363616	1884	3845	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	1892	3392	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
M3400	**Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1355	1790	14
	18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1397	1833	15
	24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1544	2316	17
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1588	2360	18
	30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1787	2994	26
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1827	3037	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	2070	4066	31
	36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	2112	4109	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	2155	4152	33
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	1225	1652	16
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1267	1696	17
	24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1388	2147	19
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1431	2189	20
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1598	2781	29
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1641	2825	30
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1835	3792	34
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1878	3836	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1920	3876	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1762	3027	41
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1806	3070	42

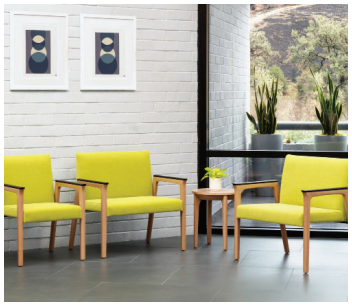
OPTIONS

-PFM04	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

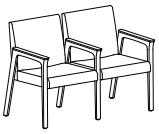
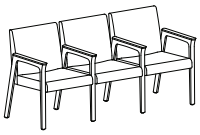
- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W 	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1613	1705	1751	1780	1825	1876	1922	1970	2014	2066	2282	2447
3410-2-W 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2976	3159	3252	3309	3399	3501	3594	3690	3777	3882	4314	4644
3410-3-W 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4337	4612	4751	4837	4972	5125	5264	5408	5539	5696	6344	6839

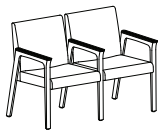
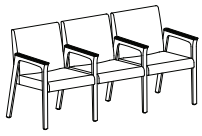
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) **3410-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1671	1763	1809	1838	1883	1934	1980	2028	2072	2124	2340	2505
3410-2-UB (BLACK) **3410-2-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3063	3246	3339	3396	3486	3588	3681	3777	3864	3969	4401	4731
3410-3-UB (BLACK) **3410-3-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4453	4728	4867	4953	5088	5241	5380	5524	5655	5812	6460	6955

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1938	2091	2168	2216	2291	2376	2453	2533	2606	2693	3053	3328
3445-W	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2279	2432	2509	2557	2632	2717	2794	2874	2947	3034	3394	3669

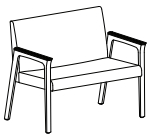
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) **3440-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1996	2149	2226	2274	2349	2434	2511	2591	2664	2751	3111	3386
3445-UB (BLACK) **3445-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2337	2490	2567	2615	2690	2775	2852	2932	3005	3092	3452	3727

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

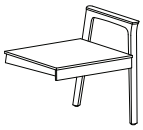
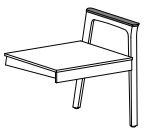
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	897	1454
3417-21-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	1017	1766
3417-15-UB (BLACK) **3417-15-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	926	1483
3417-21-UB (BLACK) **3417-21-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1046	1795

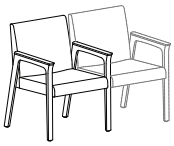
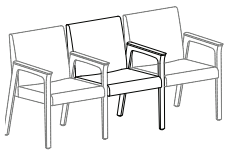
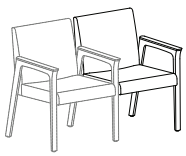
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1615	1707	1753	1782	1827	1878	1924	1972	2016	2068	2284	2449
3420-AO-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1417	1509	1555	1584	1629	1680	1726	1774	1818	1870	2086	2251
3420-EU-W 	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1417	1509	1555	1584	1629	1680	1726	1774	1818	1870	2086	2251

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

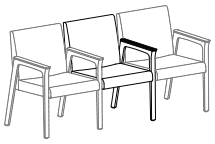
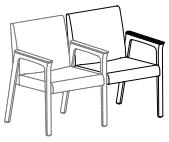
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) **3420-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1673	1765	1811	1840	1885	1936	1982	2030	2074	2126	2342	2507
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) **3420-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1446	1538	1584	1613	1658	1709	1755	1803	1847	1899	2115	2280
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) **3420-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1446	1538	1584	1613	1658	1709	1755	1803	1847	1899	2115	2280

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2004	2157	2234	2282	2357	2442	2519	2599	2672	2759	3119	3394
3440-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1709	1862	1939	1987	2062	2147	2224	2304	2377	2464	2824	3099
3440-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1709	1862	1939	1987	2062	2147	2224	2304	2377	2464	2824	3099

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

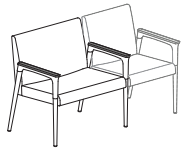
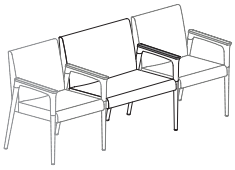
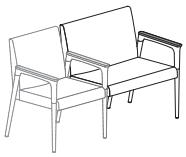
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) **3440-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2062	2215	2292	2340	2415	2500	2577	2657	2730	2817	3177	3452
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) **3440-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1767	1920	1997	2045	2120	2205	2282	2362	2435	2522	2882	3157
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) **3440-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1767	1920	1997	2045	2120	2205	2282	2362	2435	2522	2882	3157
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2270	2423	2500	2548	2623	2708	2785	2865	2938	3025	3385	3660
3445-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1992	2145	2222	2270	2345	2430	2507	2587	2660	2747	3107	3382
3445-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1992	2145	2222	2270	2345	2430	2507	2587	2660	2747	3107	3382

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

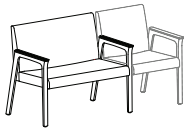
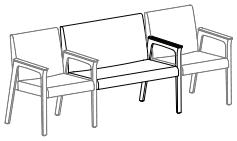
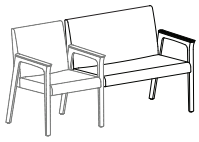
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

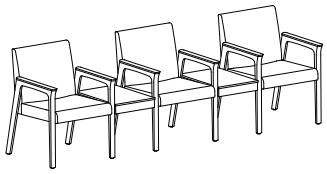
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) **3445-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2328	2481	2558	2606	2681	2766	2843	2923	2996	3083	3443	3718
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) **3445-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2050	2203	2280	2328	2403	2488	2565	2645	2718	2805	3165	3440
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) **3445-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2050	2203	2280	2328	2403	2488	2565	2645	2718	2805	3165	3440
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

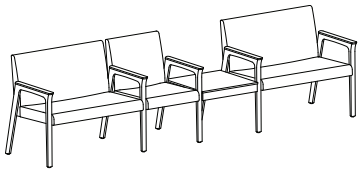
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

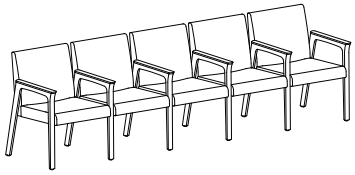
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



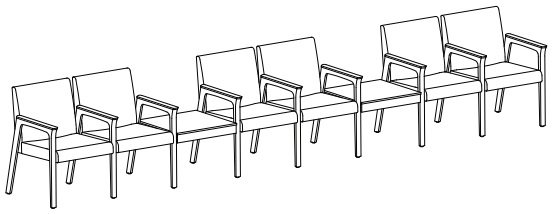
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,615
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table ($897 each)	$1,794
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,417
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,417
			$6,243



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	$2,004
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,417
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	$1,017
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	$1,709
			$6,147



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,615
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,417 each)	$4,251
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,417
			$7,283



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,615
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,417 each)	$5,668
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table ($1,017 each)	$2,034
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,417
			$10,734

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1747	1885	1954	1997	2065	2141	2211	2283	2348	2427	2751	2998
3450-UB (BLACK) **3450-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1805	1943	2012	2055	2123	2199	2269	2341	2406	2485	2809	3056

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2014	2106	2152	2181	2226	2277	2323	2371	2415	2467	2683	2848
3457-UB (BLACK) **3457-UG (GREY)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2072	2164	2210	2239	2284	2335	2381	2429	2473	2525	2741	2906

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	133	194	225	244	274	308	339	371	400	435	579	689
RBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair	150	211	242	261	291	325	356	388	417	452	596	706

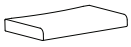
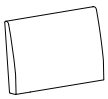
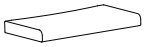
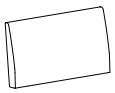
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	207	268	299	318	348	382	413	445	474	509	653	763
RBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	207	299	345	374	419	470	516	564	608	660	876	1041
RSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	207	284	322	346	384	426	465	505	541	585	765	902
RBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	207	299	345	374	419	470	516	564	608	660	876	1041

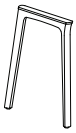
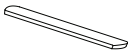
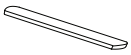
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	275
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	142
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	142
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap** **(standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	263

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (per arm frame)	20
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	RE2
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	RE3
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	RE4
Models	COM Requirement
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Metal leg height measures $7^1/_4$" in front and $6^1/_4$" in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be 0535 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

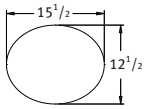
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

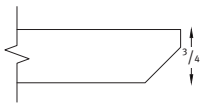
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

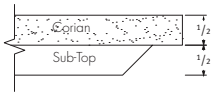
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

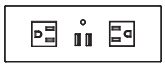
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

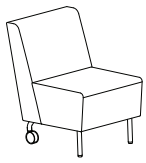
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1602	1755	1832	1880	1955	2040	2117	2197	2270	2357	2717	2992
4285 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1727	1880	1957	2005	2080	2165	2242	2322	2395	2482	2842	3117
4285-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1727	1880	1957	2005	2080	2165	2242	2322	2395	2482	2842	3117
4285-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1727	1880	1957	2005	2080	2165	2242	2322	2395	2482	2842	3117

OPTIONS

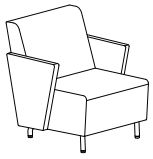
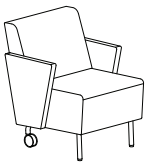
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1940	2154	2262	2329	2434	2553	2661	2773	2875	2997	3501	3886
4295 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2069	2283	2391	2458	2563	2682	2790	2902	3004	3126	3630	4015
4295-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2069	2283	2391	2458	2563	2682	2790	2902	3004	3126	3630	4015
4295-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2069	2283	2391	2458	2563	2682	2790	2902	3004	3126	3630	4015

OPTIONS

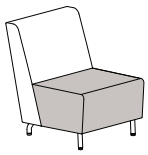
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

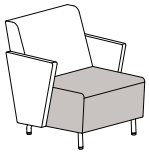
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

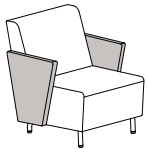
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RL1**
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL2**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL3**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

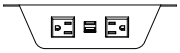
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



» SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
» Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

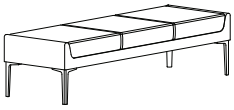
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 60 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2166	2365	2465	2527	2625	2735	2836	2940	3034	3148	3616	3973
5423 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2555	2799	2923	2999	3119	3255	3379	3507	3623	3763	4339	4779

OPTIONS

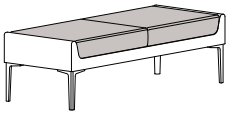
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	701

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

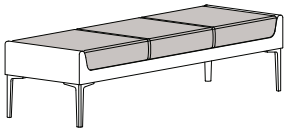
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**

Models	COM Requirement
5422	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SV22**

Models	COM Requirement
5423	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- 3" table thickness.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $472 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick and includes a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Mounting hardware included.

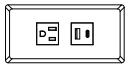
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

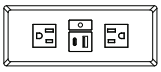
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

» Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

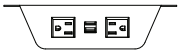


PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

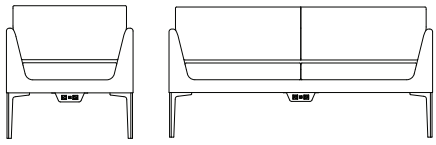


PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

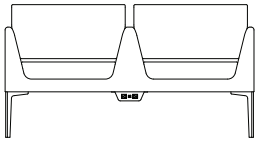
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



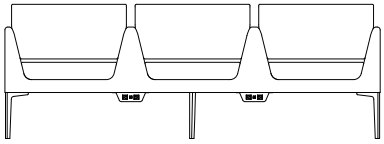
» SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
» Dimensions: $6\frac{1}{2}$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard

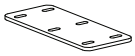


Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
» Field assembly required.

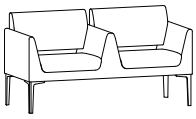
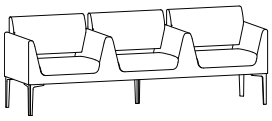
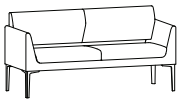
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401 	**Single Lounge** W 28 1/2 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2093	2276	2369	2426	2516	2618	2711	2807	2894	2999	3431	3761
5402 	**Two-Seat Lounge** W 56 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3072	3408	3578	3683	3848	4035	4205	4381	4541	4733	5525	6130
5403 	**Three-Seat Lounge** W 83 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	4029	4487	4719	4862	5087	5342	5574	5814	6032	6294	7374	8199
5404 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 53 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2897	3202	3357	3452	3602	3772	3927	4087	4232	4407	5127	5677

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	701
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

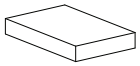
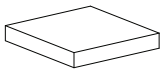
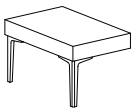
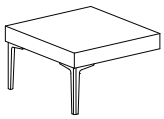
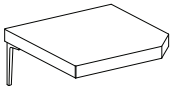
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table finish
» Metal leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	**15" Wide Inline Table** W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	996	1771
5415-22 	**22" Wide Inline Table** W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1230	1998
5416-15 	**15" End Inline Table** W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1150	1919
5416-22 	**22" End Inline Table** W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1383	2147
5417 	**Corner Table** W 28 D 28 1/2 45 lbs.	1704	2912

OPTIONS

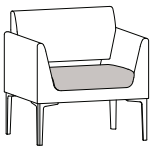
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	8
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	13

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

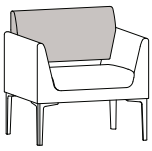
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



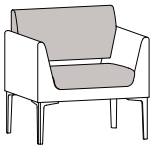
Code **SV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



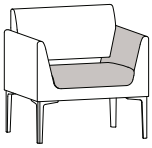
Code **SV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



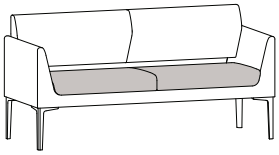
Code **SV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



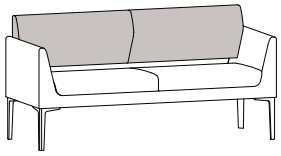
Code **SV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



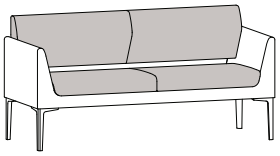
Code **SV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



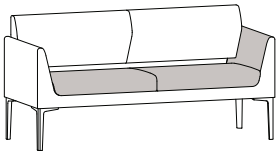
Code **SV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



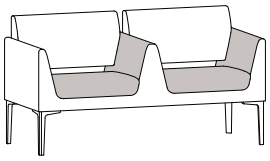
Code **SV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

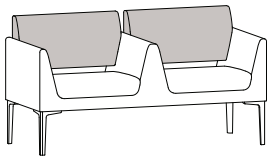
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



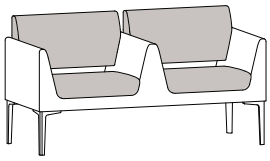
Code SV10

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



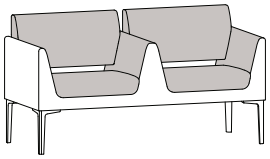
Code SV11

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Back Cushions = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



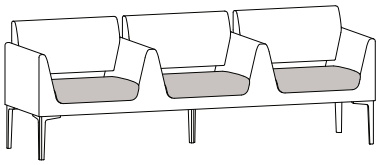
Code SV12

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat & Back Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



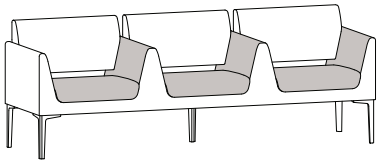
Code SV13

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



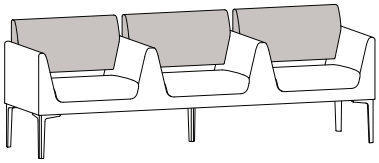
Code SV14

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



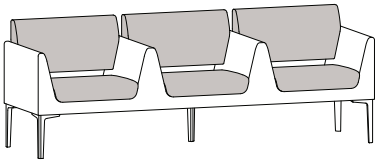
Code SV15

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



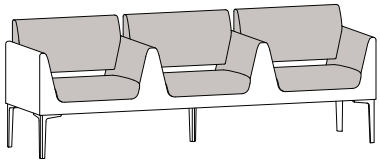
Code SV16

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Back Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat & Back Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Floating top design detail.
» Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminate tops, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Corian top available in six standard colors.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	**Round Top**					
	22" Dia. x 19" H	5470-2219	1560	2268	2124	19
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-3616	2867	4762	3573	35

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





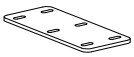


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
» Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
» Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
» Bench units are directional.
» Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
» Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
» Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
» All dimensions are nominal.

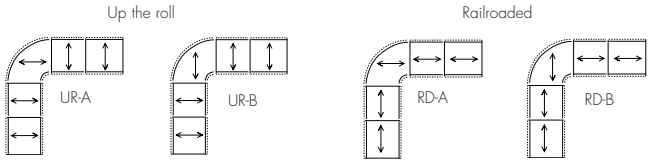
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» One ganging bracket connects two units together.
» For units attaching to benches with connecting bridges, ganging brackets are required.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color, per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

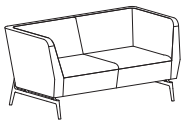
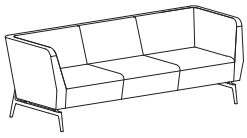
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	**Lounge Chair** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 1/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2555	2815	2946	3027	3155	3299	3431	3567	3690	3839	4451	4918
6402 	**Love Seat** W 57 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3522	3858	4028	4133	4298	4485	4655	4831	4991	5183	5975	6580
6403 	**Sofa** W 81 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4405	4817	5026	5155	5357	5587	5796	6012	6208	6444	7416	8158

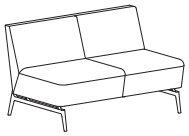
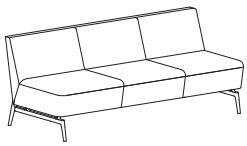
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1966	2104	2173	2216	2284	2360	2430	2502	2567	2646	2970	3217
6420 	**Armless Love Seat** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2903	3117	3225	3292	3397	3516	3624	3736	3838	3960	4464	4849
6430 	**Armless Sofa** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3773	4094	4256	4356	4514	4692	4855	5023	5175	5359	6115	6692
6440 	**Corner Unit*** W 29 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2510	2678	2763	2816	2898	2992	3077	3165	3245	3341	3737	4039

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2497	2665	2750	2803	2885	2979	3064	3152	3232	3328	3724	4026
6410-L	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2497	2665	2750	2803	2885	2979	3064	3152	3232	3328	3724	4026

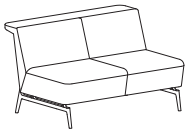
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411 	**Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge** W 24 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2141	2309	2394	2447	2529	2623	2708	2796	2876	2972	3368	3670
6421 	**Armless Love Seat with Ledge** W 48 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3060	3304	3428	3504	3624	3760	3884	4012	4128	4268	4844	5284
6431 	**Armless Sofa with Ledge** W 72 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3941	4262	4424	4524	4682	4860	5023	5191	5343	5527	6283	6860
6441 	**Corner Unit with Ledge*** W 35 1/4 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2793	3022	3138	3210	3322	3450	3566	3686	3795	3926	4466	4878

*Includes ganging connectors.

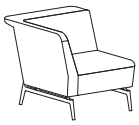
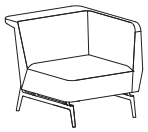
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2662	2861	2961	3023	3121	3231	3332	3436	3530	3644	4112	4469
6411-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2662	2861	2961	3023	3121	3231	3332	3436	3530	3644	4112	4469

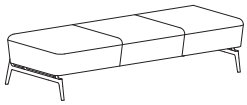
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable
- **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1581	1673	1719	1748	1793	1844	1890	1938	1982	2034	2250	2415
6462 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 17 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2153	2291	2360	2403	2471	2547	2617	2689	2754	2833	3157	3404
6463 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2751	2934	3027	3084	3174	3276	3369	3465	3552	3657	4089	4419

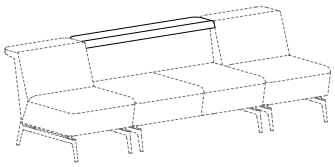
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish



Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448 	**48" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1090
6472 	**72" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1313

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

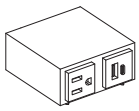
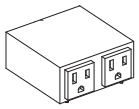
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	293
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	293
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	123
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	164

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

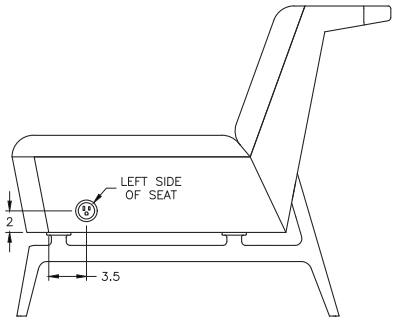
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	366
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	336

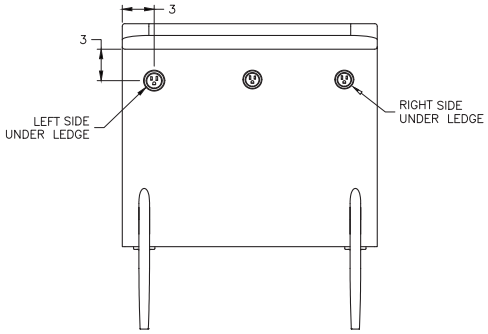
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» **For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:**



Side placement (armless models only)

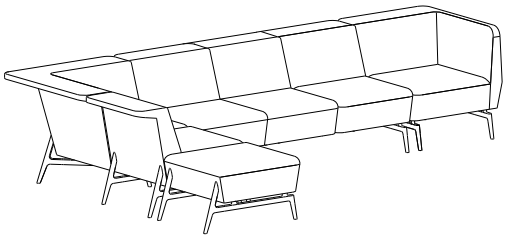


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

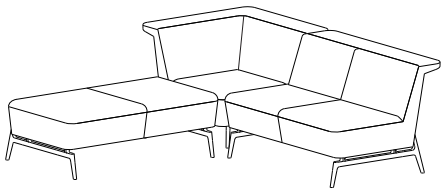
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

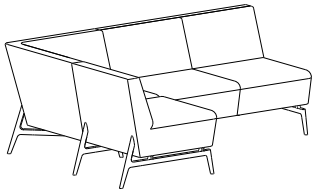
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



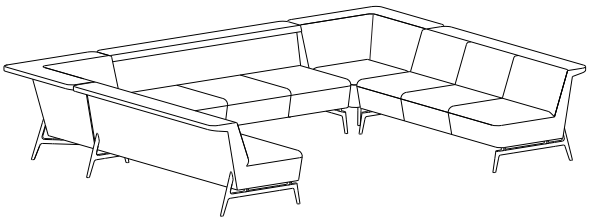
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	$1,581
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	$2,141
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,793
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	$3,941
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,662
			$13,118



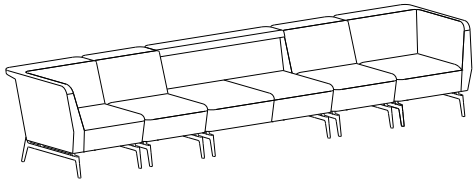
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,153
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,793
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	$3,060
			$8,006



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	$1,966
1	6440	Corner Unit	$2,510
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	$2,903
			$7,379



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge ($3,941 each)	$7,882
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge ($2,793 each)	$5,586
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,313
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	$2,751
			$17,532



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	$2,662
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge ($2,141 each)	$4,282
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,090
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,153
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,662
			$12,849

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

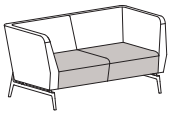
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



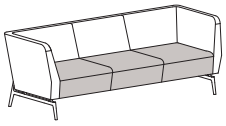
Code **SC1**

Model	COM Requirement
6401	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC2**

Model	COM Requirement
6402	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC3**

Model	COM Requirement
6403	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



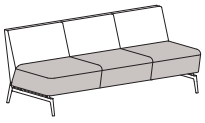
Code **SC4**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC5**

Model	COM Requirement
6420	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC6**

Model	COM Requirement
6430	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC7**

Model	COM Requirement
6440	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC8**

Model	COM Requirement
6410-R 6410-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



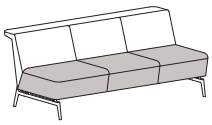
Code **SC9**

Model	COM Requirement
6411	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC10**

Model	COM Requirement
6421	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC11**

Model	COM Requirement
6431	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC12**

Model	COM Requirement
6441	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC13**

Model	COM Requirement
6411-R 6411-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

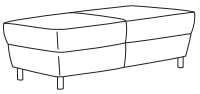
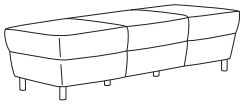
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 D 22 H 18 $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2256	2424	2509	2562	2644	2738	2823	2911	2991	3087	3483	3785
7466 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3006	3250	3374	3450	3570	3706	3830	3958	4074	4214	4790	5230

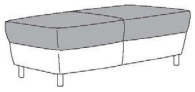
OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	143
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

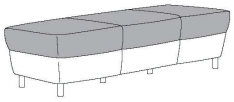
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SB2**

Model	COM Requirement
7444	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
7466	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







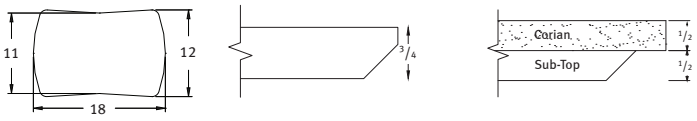
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Optional casters available, please specify “-C02” after model number and add $61 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only (same locking/non-locking features as standard casters apply)
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

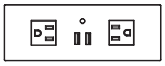
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

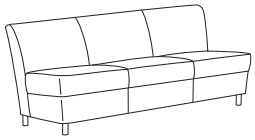
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 1/2 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 1/2 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1774	1957	2050	2107	2197	2299	2392	2488	2575	2680	3112	3442
4542 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2676	2981	3136	3231	3381	3551	3706	3866	4011	4186	4906	5456
4543 	**Sofa** W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3629	4056	4273	4406	4616	4854	5071	5295	5498	5743	6751	7521

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

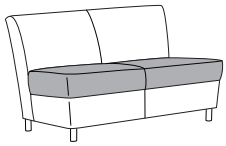
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



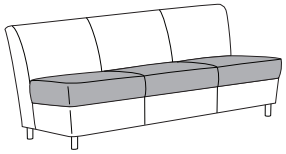
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



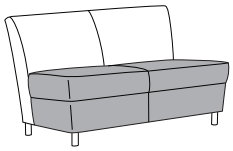
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



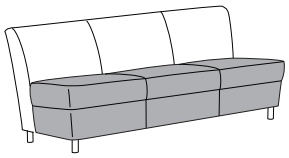
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



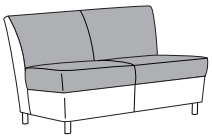
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



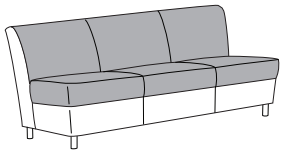
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
» Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

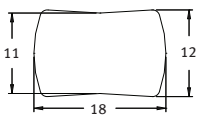
» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

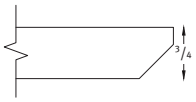
» Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
» Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
» Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
» All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
» When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

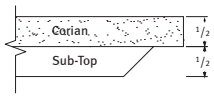
ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

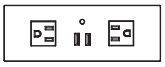
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- Available on individual chair units and seat end-units.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



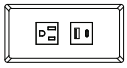
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



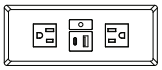
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

CONNECTING BRIDGE POWER UNITS:

- Power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

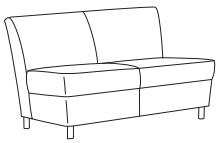
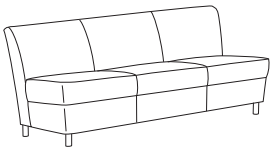
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G 	**Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs** W 26 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1957	2140	2233	2290	2380	2482	2575	2671	2758	2863	3295	3625
4542-G 	**Love Seat with Fixed Legs** W 50 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2866	3171	3326	3421	3571	3741	3896	4056	4201	4376	5096	5646
4543-G 	**Sofa with Fixed Legs** W 72 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3815	4242	4459	4592	4802	5040	5257	5481	5684	5929	6937	7707

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

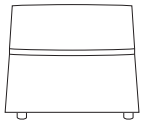
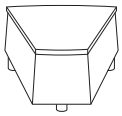
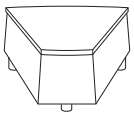
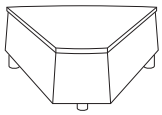
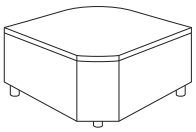
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	**6" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 23 lbs.	1272	1672
4520-W 	**20" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 45 lbs.	1344	2140
4530-W 	**30-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 34 lbs.	1344	2340
4545-W 	**45-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 38 lbs.	1380	2377
4560-W 	**60-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1485	2382
4590-W 	**90-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 16 58 lbs.	2176	3420

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

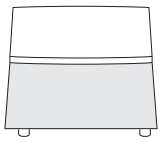
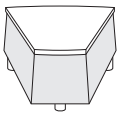
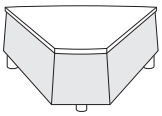
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **6" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1269	1330	1361	1380	1410	1444	1475	1507	1536	1571	1715	1825
4520-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **20" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1342	1403	1434	1453	1483	1517	1548	1580	1609	1644	1788	1898
4530-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **30-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1342	1403	1434	1453	1483	1517	1548	1580	1609	1644	1788	1898
4545-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **45-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1380	1441	1472	1491	1521	1555	1586	1618	1647	1682	1826	1936

Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U	add $381 List
4520-U	add $758 List
4530-U	add $948 List
4545-U	add $949 List

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

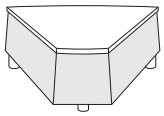
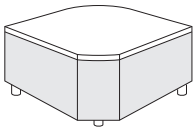
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **60-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1485	1546	1577	1596	1626	1660	1691	1723	1752	1787	1931	2041
4590-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **90-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W $6^{3}/_{4}$ D $28^{1}/_{2}$ H 16 $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	2178	2255	2293	2317	2355	2397	2436	2476	2512	2556	2736	2873

Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add $854 List
4590-U add $1,185 List

OPTIONS

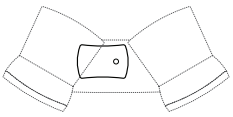
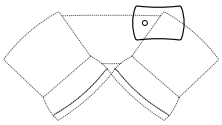
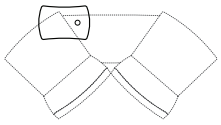
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

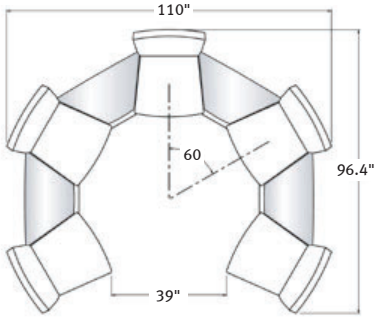
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Tablet finish
» Post finish

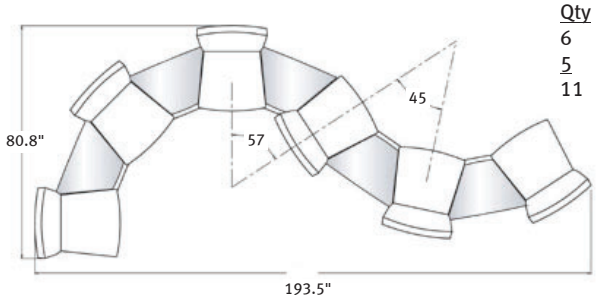
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center** Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
XXXX-TAL15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
XXXX-TAR15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

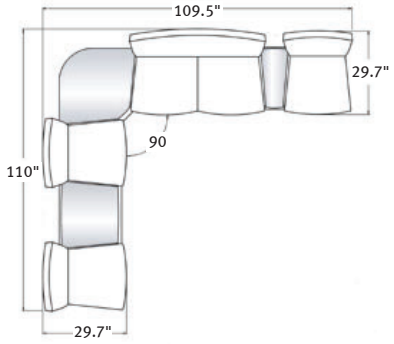
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



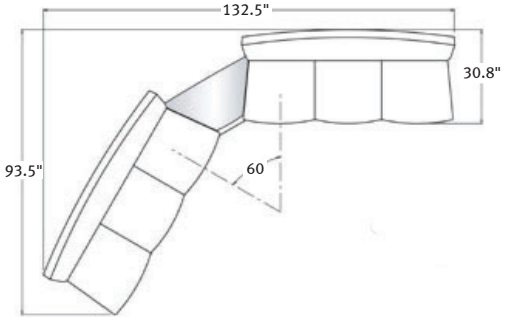
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,957 each)	$9,785
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge ($1,485 each)	$5,940
9			$15,725



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,957 each)	$11,742
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge ($1,380 each)	$6,900
11			$18,642



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($1,957 each)	$5,871
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	$2,866
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,344
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	$2,176
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,272
7			$13,529



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless ($3,815 each)	$7,630
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	$1,485
3			$9,115

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

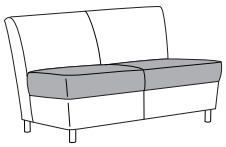
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



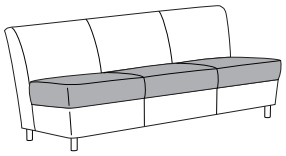
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



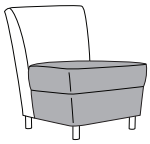
Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



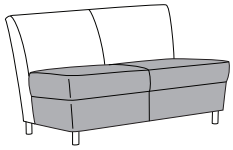
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



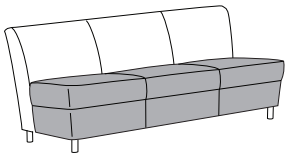
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



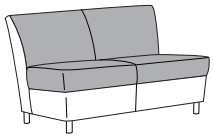
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^3/_4$ yds.



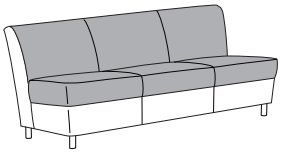
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fixed leg dimensions: 1¾" Dia. x 3¾" H.
- Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add $61 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	**Children's Lounge Chair**												
	W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1611	1733	1795	1833	1893	1961	2023	2087	2145	2215	2503	2723
4642	**Children's Love Seat**												
	W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2433	2677	2801	2877	2997	3133	3257	3385	3501	3641	4217	4657

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

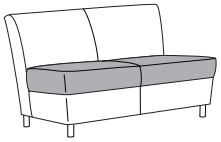
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SN1

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



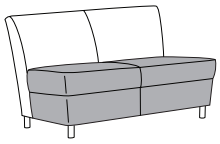
Code SN2

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN4

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
» Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Corian available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Black glides standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	**Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 21 1/2 D 24 3/4 H 33 Seat Height 18 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1726	1818	1864	1893	1938	1989	2035	2083	2127	2179	2395	2560
980-U	**Guest Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 21 1/2 D 24 3/4 H 33 Seat Height 18 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1726	1818	1864	1893	1938	1989	2035	2083	2127	2179	2395	2560

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	76
-FG04	Felt Glides	25

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





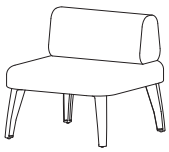


SPECIFICATIONS:

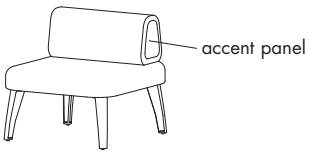
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



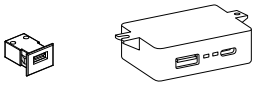
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #0405 Charcoal Grey
» #0535 Metallic Silver
» #0630 Satin Black
» #0705 Matte Cotton
» #0788 Glossy Cotton
» #0805 Oasis
» #0905 Mint
» #1005 Mercury
» #1105 Canary
» #1205 Stone
» #1305 Sage
» #1405 Ice Blue
» #1505 Clay

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



USB1 USB3

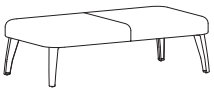
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench** W 25 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1096	1157	1188	1207	1237	1271	1302	1334	1363	1398	1542	1652
7902 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1496	1588	1634	1663	1708	1759	1805	1853	1897	1949	2165	2330
7951 	**Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back** W 25 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1528	1620	1666	1695	1740	1791	1837	1885	1929	1981	2197	2362
7952 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 50 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 3 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2106	2320	2428	2495	2600	2719	2827	2939	3041	3163	3667	4052

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

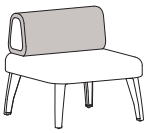
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **SS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



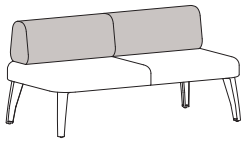
Code **SS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



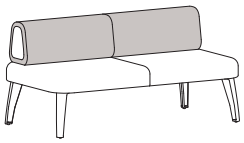
Code **SS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



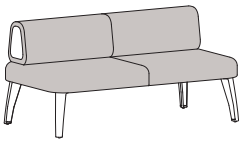
Code **SS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



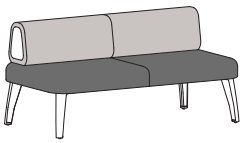
Code **SS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



Code **SS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Single, 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat benches.
- Center tables available in two sizes and are offered in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Elliptical metal tube legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Standard with non-skid glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	400 lbs. per seat
» Three-seat bench	375 lbs. per seat

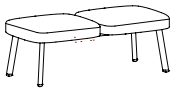
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9291 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 yd. 20 1/2 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1206	1267	1298	1317	1347	1381	1412	1444	1473	1508	1652	1762
9292 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 37 1/2 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1678	1785	1839	1873	1925	1985	2039	2095	2146	2207	2459	2651

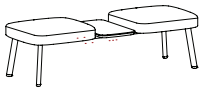
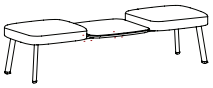
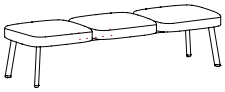
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	63

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9292-12 	**Two-Seat Bench with 12" Center Table** W 62 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1878	1985	2039	2073	2125	2185	2239	2295	2346	2407	2659	2851
9292-22 	**Two-Seat Bench with 22" Center Table** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2044	2151	2205	2239	2291	2351	2405	2461	2512	2573	2825	3017
9293 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 1/2 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2127	2280	2357	2405	2480	2565	2642	2722	2795	2882	3242	3517

OPTIONS

-FET1212	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-12	41
-FET2222	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-22	138
-COT1212	Corian Table Top - Model #9292-12	158
-COT2222	Corian Table Top - Model 9292-22	532
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	184
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	121

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

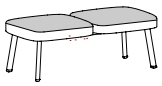
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $75 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $100 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



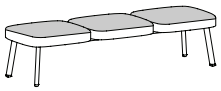
Code **SB1**

Model	COM Requirement
9291	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



Code **SB2**

Model	COM Requirement
9292 9292-12 9292-22	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
9293	Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Elliptical metal tube frame and radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Passive-flex back.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 11-12.
» To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable alternatives, upholstered seat and/or upholstered back cushions can be returned to the factory for repurposing or recyling, with new replacements to be provided as ordered. Refer to page 11 for details.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» Available in two, three and four-seat models or as reconfigurable modular configurations.
» To build modular configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Connecting tables can only be specified with modular configurations due to attachment requirements. As such, reconfigurability may be limited or additional connecting arm frames may be required. Please contact client services to verify.
» Connecting tables available in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
» Bariatric models are not available for modular configurations.
» **Layout drawings or sketch must be included with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Elliptical metal tube frame available in standard as well as premium finishes and features black glides.
» Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates on connecting tables, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and connecting tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	500 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	500 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Settee	1000 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-W 	**Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1561	1699	1768	1811	1879	1955	2025	2097	2162	2241	2565	2812
9236-W 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Wood Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2013	2196	2289	2346	2436	2538	2631	2727	2814	2919	3351	3681
9257-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1670	1808	1877	1920	1988	2064	2134	2206	2271	2350	2674	2921

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Caps	20
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-U	**Guest Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1449	1587	1656	1699	1767	1843	1913	1985	2050	2129	2453	2700
9236-U	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1902	2085	2178	2235	2325	2427	2520	2616	2703	2808	3240	3570
9257-U	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1559	1697	1766	1809	1877	1953	2023	2095	2160	2239	2563	2810

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2740	3000	3131	3212	3340	3484	3616	3752	3875	4024	4636	5103
9210-3-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	4043	4409	4595	4709	4889	5093	5279	5471	5645	5855	6719	7379
9210-4-W	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5347	5835	6083	6235	6475	6747	6995	7251	7483	7763	8915	9795

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-U	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2573	2833	2964	3045	3173	3317	3449	3585	3708	3857	4469	4936
9210-3-U	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3820	4186	4372	4486	4666	4870	5056	5248	5422	5632	6496	7156
9210-4-U	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5069	5557	5805	5957	6197	6469	6717	6973	7205	7485	8637	9517

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1561	1699	1768	1811	1879	1955	2025	2097	2162	2241	2565	2812
9220-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1468	1606	1675	1718	1786	1862	1932	2004	2069	2148	2472	2719
9220-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1468	1606	1675	1718	1786	1862	1932	2004	2069	2148	2472	2719

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-U	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1449	1587	1656	1699	1767	1843	1913	1985	2050	2129	2453	2700
9220-AO-U	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1413	1551	1620	1663	1731	1807	1877	1949	2014	2093	2417	2664
9220-EU-U	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1413	1551	1620	1663	1731	1807	1877	1949	2014	2093	2417	2664

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

» Connecting tables can only be specified as part of a modular configuration due to attachment requirements.

» Models ordered separately.

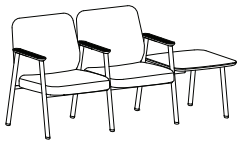
» **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
9217-22 	**Inline Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	858	1528	1390
9218-22L 	**Left End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	945	1615	1477
9218-22R 	**Right End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	945	1615	1477
9219-90 	**Corner Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1289	1959	1821

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

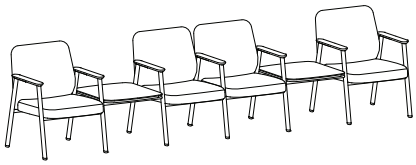
SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO



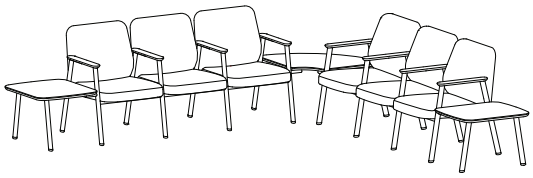
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,449
1	9220-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,413
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$945
			$3,807



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$858
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
			$5,448



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$858
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$858
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
			$7,867



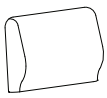
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9218-22L	Left End Connecting Table	$945
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
1	9219-90-W	Corner Table	$1,289
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,561
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,468
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$945
			$12,173

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

RECLAIM PROGRAM:

To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable outcomes, Arcadia offers a recycling program on upholstered seat and/or back cushions for when damages occur or as aesthetic changes dictate. To participate, please follow the guidelines below.

» Submit a new purchase order for cushions needing replacement.
» Standard lead-time is fifteen business days from receipt of fabric.
» When new cushions are received and applicable cushions replaced, deposit old cushions inside the same shipping carton and contact Client Services to arrange pick-up. Return shipment costs will be covered by Arcadia.
» All returned cushions will be disassembled for recycling and/or repurposed into other products.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RS-9210 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Guest and Tandem Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units	111	172	203	222	252	286	317	349	378	413	557	667
RS-9257 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Easy Access/Hip Model** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	111	172	203	222	252	286	317	349	378	413	557	667
RB-9210 	**Replacement Upholstered Back, Guest, Tandem and Easy Access/Hip Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units 9257 Easy Access/Hip Chair	129	190	221	240	270	304	335	367	396	431	575	685
RS-9236 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	121	182	213	232	262	296	327	359	388	423	567	677
RB-9236 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	143	235	281	310	355	406	452	500	544	596	812	977

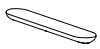
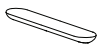
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RS-9210 and RS9257 only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RS-9236 only)	121

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9210-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **9210-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** **9210-05C (CENTER ARM)** 	**Replacement Arm Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	149
9210-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	126
9210-07UB (BLACK) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	70
9210-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	177

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap	10
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Client Services yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SO1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SO2**

Models	COM Requirement
36" W Bariatric Settee	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = 2 yds.

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in beech veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top available in six standard colors. For non-standard Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

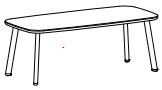
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Rounded Square Table**					
	22" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-222218	1080	1218	1612	18
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	9230-303018	1497	1753	2616	23
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	9230-363618	1915	2284	3526	26
	**Rounded Rectangle Table**					
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-482218	1437	1737	2750	35

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
» Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
» Veneer and laminate tables are $3^{3}/_{4}$" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to $1^{1}/_{4}$" wide in front.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½".
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
» Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
» Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
» **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.	» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat	» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat	» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) **4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-CO (CORIAN)**	**Single Guest Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs.	Beech*	1497	1589	1635	1664	1709	1760	1806	1854	1898	1950	2166	2331
		Urethane	1497	1589	1635	1664	1709	1760	1806	1854	1898	1950	2166	2331
		Corian	1871	1963	2009	2038	2083	2134	2180	2228	2272	2324	2540	2705
4410-2-W (BEECH) **4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-2-CO (CORIAN)**	**Two-Seat Tandem** W 46 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Beech*	2727	2910	3003	3060	3150	3252	3345	3441	3528	3633	4065	4395
		Urethane	2727	2910	3003	3060	3150	3252	3345	3441	3528	3633	4065	4395
		Corian	3288	3471	3564	3621	3711	3813	3906	4002	4089	4194	4626	4956
4410-3-W (BEECH) **4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-3-CO (CORIAN)**	**Three-Seat Tandem** W 69 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 87 lbs.	Beech*	3957	4232	4371	4457	4592	4745	4884	5028	5159	5316	5964	6459
		Urethane	3957	4232	4371	4457	4592	4745	4884	5028	5159	5316	5964	6459
		Corian	4705	4980	5119	5205	5340	5493	5632	5776	5907	6064	6712	7207
4410-4-W (BEECH) **4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-4-CO (CORIAN)**	**Four-Seat Tandem** W 91 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Beech*	5185	5551	5737	5851	6031	6235	6421	6613	6787	6997	7861	8521
		Urethane	5185	5551	5737	5851	6031	6235	6421	6613	6787	6997	7861	8521
		Corian	6120	6486	6672	6786	6966	7170	7356	7548	7722	7932	8796	9456

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) **4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4440-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** W 34 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	1928	2081	2158	2206	2281	2366	2443	2523	2596	2683	3043	3318
		Urethane	1928	2081	2158	2206	2281	2366	2443	2523	2596	2683	3043	3318
		Corian	2302	2455	2532	2580	2655	2740	2817	2897	2970	3057	3417	3692
4445-W (BEECH) **4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4445-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	2194	2362	2447	2500	2582	2676	2761	2849	2929	3025	3421	3723
		Urethane	2194	2362	2447	2500	2582	2676	2761	2849	2929	3025	3421	3723
		Corian	2568	2736	2821	2874	2956	3050	3135	3223	3303	3399	3795	4097





OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) **4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4450-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Patient Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 31 lbs.	Beech*	1561	1668	1722	1756	1808	1868	1922	1978	2029	2090	2342	2534
		Urethane	1561	1668	1722	1756	1808	1868	1922	1978	2029	2090	2342	2534
		Corian	1935	2042	2096	2130	2182	2242	2296	2352	2403	2464	2716	2908
4457-W (BEECH) **4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4457-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs.	Beech*	1889	1981	2027	2056	2101	2152	2198	2246	2290	2342	2558	2723
		Urethane	1889	1981	2027	2056	2101	2152	2198	2246	2290	2342	2558	2723
		Corian	2263	2355	2401	2430	2475	2526	2572	2620	2664	2716	2932	3097

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

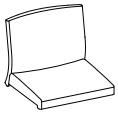
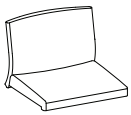
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420 	**20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back** 1 1/2 yds. 16 lbs.	924	1016	1062	1091	1136	1187	1233	1281	1325	1377	1593	1758
4430 	**30" Wide Seat & Back** 2 1/2 yds. 23 lbs.	1268	1421	1498	1546	1621	1706	1783	1863	1936	2023	2383	2658
4436 	**36" Wide Seat & Back** 2 3/4 yds. 26 lbs.	1520	1688	1773	1826	1908	2002	2087	2175	2255	2351	2747	3049

Arm Frames Page 7
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

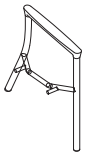
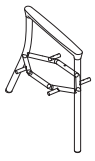
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	121
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	76

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) **4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-R-UG (GREY URETHAN)** **4400-R-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	292 292 479
4400-L-W (BEECH) **4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-L-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	292 292 479
4400-C-W (BEECH) **4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-C-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center** 8 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	315 315 502

Seats & Backs Models Page 6
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

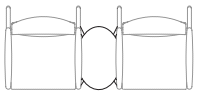
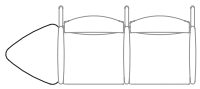
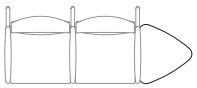
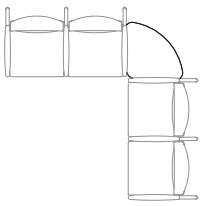
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per arm)	8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	**Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	759	1232
4418-L 	**End Table, Left (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	908	1668
4418-R 	**End Table, Right (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	908	1668
4419-90 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 22 1/2 D 22 1/2 12 lbs. Field Installed	977	2203

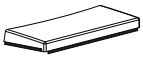
OPTIONS

-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd. **Applies to:** 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	155	201	224	239	261	287	310	334	356	382	490	572
SSC-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 yd.	241	302	333	352	382	416	447	479	508	543	687	797
SSC-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 1/4 yds.	241	318	356	380	418	460	499	539	575	619	799	936
44-W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Wood** 2 lbs.	155											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) **44-UG (GREY URETHANE)** 	**Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane** 2 lbs.	155											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	267											

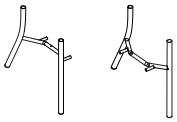
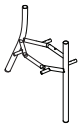
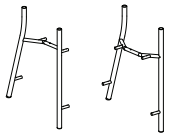
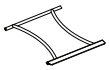
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 5 lbs.	266
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6 lbs.	290
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6.5 lbs.	283
SA-4457-FR 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest** 7 lbs.	312
SL-4418-R **SL-4418-L** 	**Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated)** **Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated)** 5 lbs.	266

OPTIONS

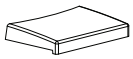
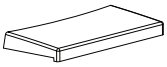
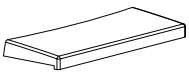
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	71

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	**Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	388	434	457	472	494	520	543	567	589	615	723	805
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	643	704	735	754	784	818	849	881	910	945	1089	1199
SST-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	785	862	900	924	962	1004	1043	1083	1119	1163	1343	1480

OPTIONS

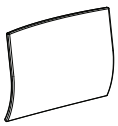
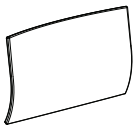
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	121
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410	58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445	76

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

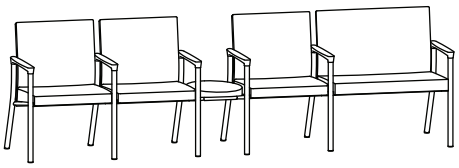
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

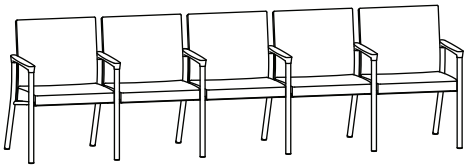
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410 	**Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	420	466	489	504	526	552	575	599	621	647	755	837
SBK-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	678	770	816	845	890	941	987	1035	1079	1131	1347	1512
SBK-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	817	909	955	984	1029	1080	1126	1174	1218	1270	1486	1651
SBK-4450 	**Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 yd. 9 lbs.	642	703	734	753	783	817	848	880	909	944	1088	1198

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

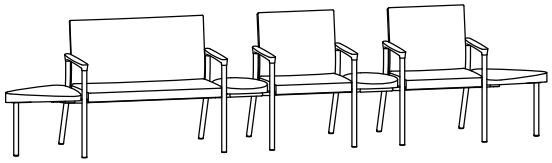
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



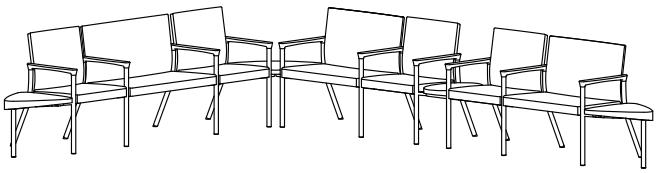
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($924 each)	$2,772
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	$1,268
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$292
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$292
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($315 each)	$1,260
1	4417	Center Table	$759
11			$6,643



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($924 each)	$4,620
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$292
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$292
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($315 each)	$1,260
11			$6,464



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,520
2	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($924 each)	$1,848
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap ($502 each)	$3,012
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	$1,668
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top ($1,232 each)	$2,464
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	$1,668
13			$12,180



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($924 each)	$3,696
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back ($1,268 each)	$2,536
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,520
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap ($315 each)	$3,150
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	$908
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	$977
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	$759
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	$908
21			$14,454

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SH1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.



Code **SH2**

Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH3**

Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH4**

Models	COM Requirement
4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
» Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
» Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	**Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2114	2206	2252	2281	2326	2377	2423	2471	2515	2567	2783	2948
4461-UB (BLACK) **4461-UG (GREY)** 	**Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2114	2206	2252	2281	2326	2377	2423	2471	2515	2567	2783	2948
4461-CO 	**Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 26 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 24 1 1/2 yds. 35 lbs.	2488	2580	2626	2655	2700	2751	2797	2845	2889	2941	3157	3322

OPTIONS

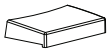
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	10

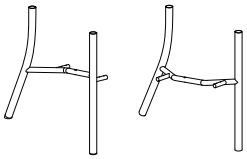
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Metal frame finish, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd.	244	290	313	328	350	376	399	423	445	471	579	661
SST-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	632	678	701	716	738	764	787	811	833	859	967	1049
SBK-4461 	**Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	763	809	832	847	869	895	918	942	964	990	1098	1180

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	266
44-W (BEECH) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood** 2 lbs.	155
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) **44-UG (GREY URETHANE)** 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane** 2 lbs.	155
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	267

OPTIONS

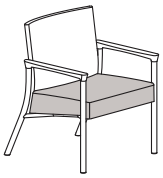
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SH15**
Models	COM Requirement
4461	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- Three standard material finish options:
  - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

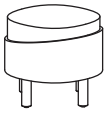
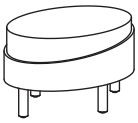
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1644	2157	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1754	2264	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1946	2771	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	3186	5354	60
442	**Triangle Table**				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1754	2225	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1894	2346	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2541	4373	66
447	**Ellipse Table**				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	2052	2924	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	2335	3517	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs, specify finish	143
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	40

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	**18" Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 18 Seat Height $18^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1239	1270	1285	1295	1310	1327	1342	1358	1373	1390	1462	1517
3910-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 25 Seat Height $25^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1265	1296	1311	1321	1336	1353	1368	1384	1399	1416	1488	1543
3910-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 30 Seat Height $30^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1293	1324	1339	1349	1364	1381	1396	1412	1427	1444	1516	1571

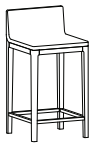
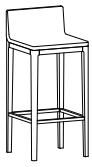
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	**18" Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 26 Seat Height 18 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1414	1491	1529	1553	1591	1633	1672	1712	1748	1792	1972	2109
3920-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 33 Seat Height 25 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1439	1516	1554	1578	1616	1658	1697	1737	1773	1817	1997	2134
3920-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 38 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1466	1543	1581	1605	1643	1685	1724	1764	1800	1844	2024	2161

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Beech wood frame with upholstered seat pad option.
» Stacks 3-high from the floor in nested or stacked position and 10 on dolly.
» Integrated notch on backrest for wall-hanging convenience.
» Optional wall peg.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Metal hardware available in black only.

WALL PEG:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» All premium and custom wood finish upcharges also apply.
» Mounting hardware included for multiple types of wall material. Please utilize the correct version for the intended space.
» 4" clearance from wall to mounted chair.
» Maximum weight capacity is 15 lbs (for single chair only).

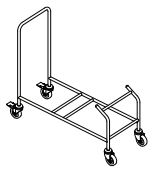
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9601 	**Folding Chair, Wood Seat** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 12 lbs.	819											
9601-US 	**Folding Chair, Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 1/4 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 3/4 yd. 15 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	898	944	967	982	1004	1030	1053	1077	1099	1125	1233	1315
96HK 	**Wall Peg** Dia. 1 3/4 D 3 1/2 1/2 lb.	200											
9600 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** W 21 L 44 H 37 37 lbs.	405											

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Chair Frame	30
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wall Peg	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge and love seat models with elliptical tube metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chair and 550 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2504.11.01	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2491	2735	2859	2935	3055	3191	3315	3443	3559	3699	4275	4715
2504.11.02	**Love Seat** W 60 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 51 Inside Seat Depth 21 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3721	4087	4273	4387	4567	4771	4957	5149	5323	5533	6397	7057

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

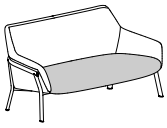
TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TA1**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.01.11	Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¼ yds.



Code	**TA2**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.11.02	Seat Cushion = 2½ yds. Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1410 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 20 1/4 D 22 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1346	1407	1438	1457	1487	1521	1552	1584	1613	1648	1792	1902
		Walnut	1887	1948	1979	1998	2028	2062	2093	2125	2154	2189	2333	2443
1411 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 20 1/4 D 22 1/4 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 1/2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1253	1345	1391	1420	1465	1516	1562	1610	1654	1706	1922	2087
		Walnut	1793	1885	1931	1960	2005	2056	2102	2150	2194	2246	2462	2627

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- Available in counter and bar heights.
- Footrest is positioned $7^1/_2$" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and $12^1/_2$" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal footrest available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 1/2 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1512	1573	1604	1623	1653	1687	1718	1750	1779	1814	1958	2068
		Walnut	2188	2249	2280	2299	2329	2363	2394	2426	2455	2490	2634	2744
1451-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1431	1523	1569	1598	1643	1694	1740	1788	1832	1884	2100	2265
		Walnut	2105	2197	2243	2272	2317	2368	2414	2462	2506	2558	2774	2939

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1559	1620	1651	1670	1700	1734	1765	1797	1826	1861	2005	2115
		Walnut	2235	2296	2327	2346	2376	2410	2441	2473	2502	2537	2681	2791
1451-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1465	1557	1603	1632	1677	1728	1774	1822	1866	1918	2134	2299
		Walnut	2139	2231	2277	2306	2351	2402	2448	2496	2540	2592	2808	2973

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





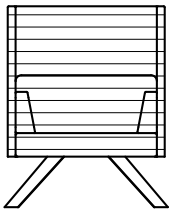


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

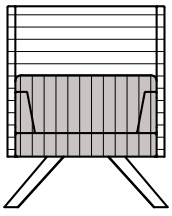
» 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
» 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
» 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
» 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
» Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
» Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
» Legs offered in solid ash.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
» Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

» **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

» Please note that leather is not available on this series.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

» Standard on all 2-seat models.
» Table size is 25½" W x 22½" D x 1¼ " thick.
» Surface finish options include ash veneer, laminate and Fenix selections with exposed plywood edge.
» For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio BFJromo

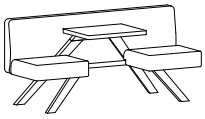
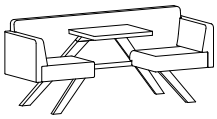
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable

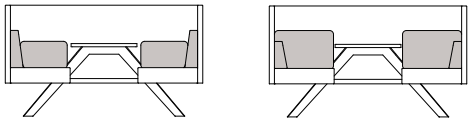
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth** W 73 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	6571	6937	7123	7237	7417	7621	7807	7999	8173	8383
8555 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest** W 77 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	6874	7301	7518	7651	7861	8099	8316	8540	8743	8988

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	135
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

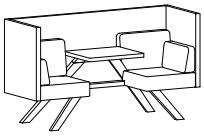
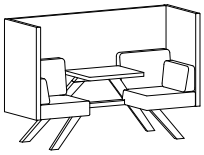
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable



2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	7346	8078	8450	8678	9038	9446	9818	10202	10550	10970
8520-H 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	7957	8811	9245	9511	9931	10407	10841	11289	11695	12185

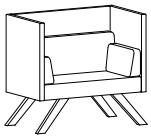
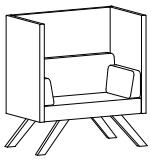
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	35
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	135
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

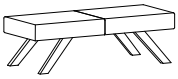
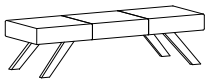
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	**Single Lounge, Low Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 10 yds. 90 lbs.	3220	3830	4140	4330	4630	4970	5280	5600	5890	6240
8510-H 	**Single Lounge, High Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3644	4376	4748	4976	5336	5744	6116	6500	6848	7268

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560 	**60" W Bench** W 60 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs.	2020	2188	2273	2326	2408	2502	2587	2675	2755	2851
8572 	**72" W Bench** W 72 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 70 lbs.	2463	2662	2762	2824	2922	3032	3133	3237	3331	3445

OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

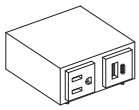
= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for these series

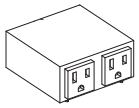
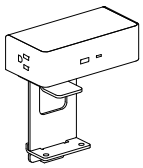
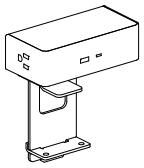
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	123
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	164
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	366

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

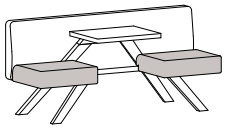
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	336
SPM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed	368
SPM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed	368

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

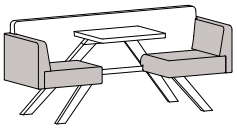
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



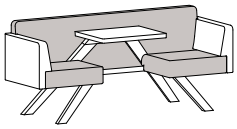
Code **TP1**

Model	COM Requirement
8550	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



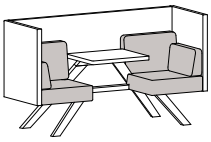
Code **TP2**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Backrests = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



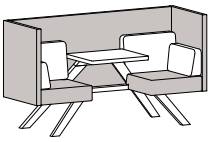
Code **TP3**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds. Backrests = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



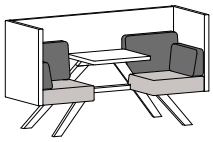
Code **TP4**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



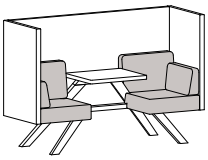
Code **TP5**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats & Panels = $10^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



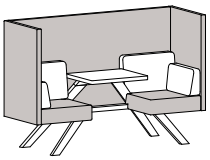
Code **TP6**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



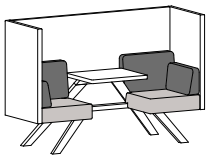
Code **TP7**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



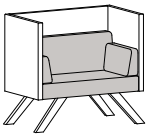
Code **TP8**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats & Panels = $12^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



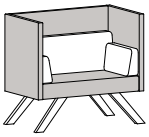
Code **TP9**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



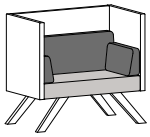
Code **TP10**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **TP11**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat & Panels = $8^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



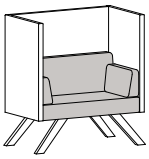
Code **TP12**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seats = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

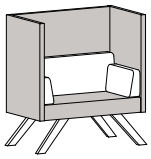
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



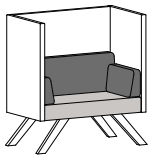
Code **TP13**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



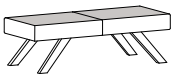
Code **TP14**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



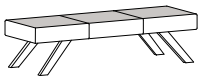
Code **TP15**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **TP16**

Model	COM Requirement
8560	Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TP17**

Model	COM Requirement
8572	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- 4 1/4" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

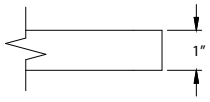


Table Top - Edge Profile

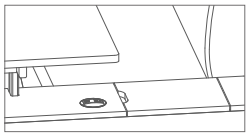
- Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- Overall dimensions: 42 1/4" W x 27 1/2" D x 1 1/4" thick.
- For 42 1/4" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 7" to 35 1/4".
- Mounts to cubby and features 9 3/4" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- Fixed height as standard.
- Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- Adjustable height travel is 26", measuring 26 3/4" H at lowest position and 52 3/4" H at highest position.
- Surface finish options include white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Standard table posts and hardware available in black as standard.
- White finish also available. Please refer to options for upcharge and specification code.
- Adjustable table posts and hardware available in white only.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- Edge is 3/4" thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 1/2" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Includes one Power Node unit, or two for booth models (one for each seat).
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.
- Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 1/4" W x 18 1/8" D x 18 1/4" H.





Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- Please note that leather is not available on this series.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table and cubby top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Plinth base available in white oak veneer as well as laminate selections, in addition to upholstery.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

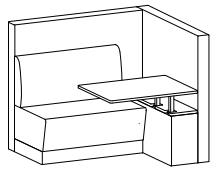
- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

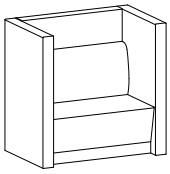
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

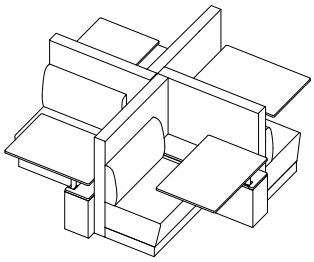
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



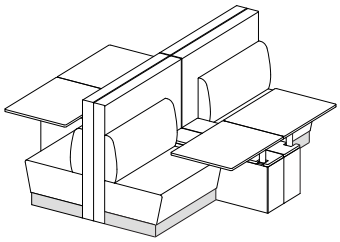
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$7,815
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	$1,331
			$9,146



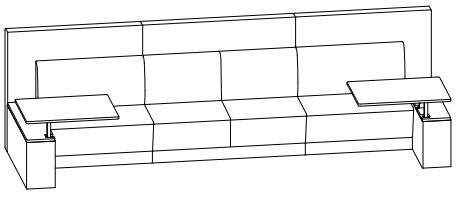
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$3,131
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel ($950 each)	$1,900
			$5,031



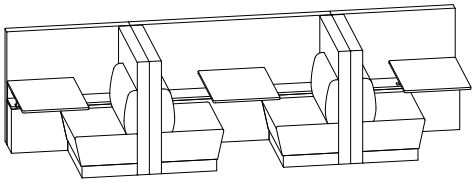
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($7,319 each)	$29,276



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($8,122 each)	$16,244
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated ($8,122 each)	$16,244
			$32,488



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$7,815
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$4,788
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$7,815
			$20,418



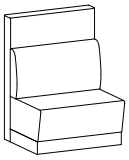
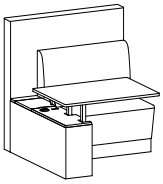
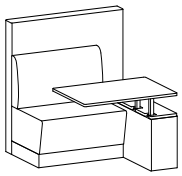
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$7,319
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	$12,074
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$7,319
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	$1,816
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel ($1,331 each)	$2,662
			$31,190

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs.	2872	3208	3378	3483	3648	3835	4005	4181	4341	4533
8614-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7685	8173	8421	8573	8813	9085	9333	9589	9821	10101
8615-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7685	8173	8421	8573	8813	9085	9333	9589	9821	10101

OPTIONS

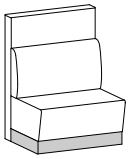
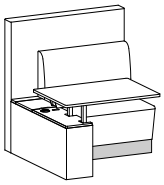
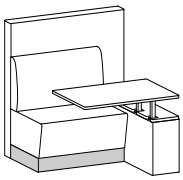
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	125
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1624
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	393
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8610-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 130 lbs.	3180	3501	3663	3763	3921	4099	4262	4430	4582	4766
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8614-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	7950	8423	8663	8811	9043	9307	9547	9795	10020	10291
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8615-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	7950	8423	8663	8811	9043	9307	9547	9795	10020	10291

OPTIONS

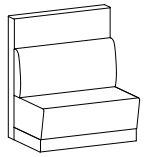
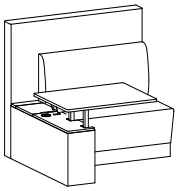
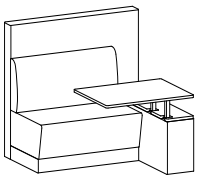
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	125
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1624
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	393
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 145 lbs.	3288	3670	3863	3982	4170	4382	4576	4776	4957	5176
8616-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8206	8725	8988	9150	9405	9694	9957	10229	10476	10773
8617-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8206	8725	8988	9150	9405	9694	9957	10229	10476	10773

OPTIONS

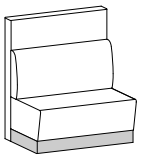
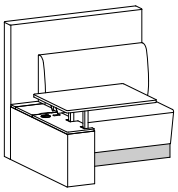
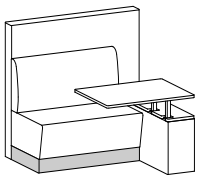
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	125
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1624
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	393
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8611-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 145 lbs.	3759	4125	4311	4425	4605	4809	4995	5187	5361	5571
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8616-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	8529	9017	9265	9417	9657	9929	10177	10433	10665	10945
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8617-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	8529	9017	9265	9417	9657	9929	10177	10433	10665	10945

OPTIONS

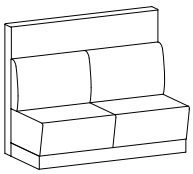
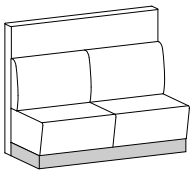
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	125
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1624
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	393
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 180 lbs.	5028	5638	5948	6138	6438	6778	7088	7408	7698	8048
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 180 lbs.	5468	6048	6342	6523	6808	7131	7425	7729	8005	8337

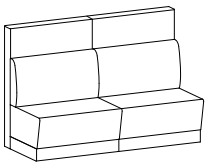
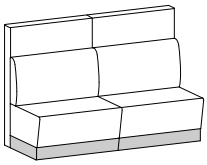
OPTIONS		
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 72 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 3/4 yds. 200 lbs.	5639	6295	6628	6833	7155	7521	7854	8198	8510	8886
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 200 lbs.	6093	6719	7036	7231	7539	7887	8205	8533	8830	9189

OPTIONS

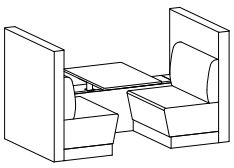
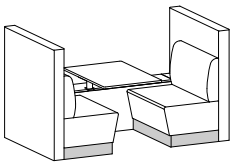
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	**Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 yds. 378 lbs.	12678	13654	14150	14454	14934	15478	15974	16486	16950	17510
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 378 lbs.	13290	14205	14670	14955	15405	15915	16380	16860	17295	17820

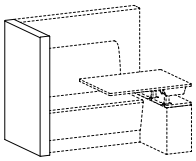
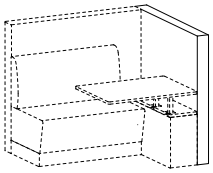
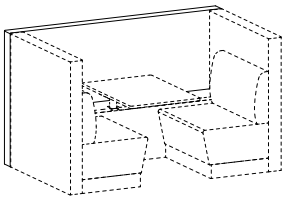
OPTIONS

-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	125
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1624
-FE06	Fenix Table/Cubby	786
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	**31" W Privacy Panel** W 31 1/4 D 4 1/4 H 49 3 1/4 yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	998	1197	1297	1359	1457	1567	1668	1772	1866	1980
86F 	**50" W Privacy Panel** W 50 1/2 D 4 1/4 H 49 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1398	1688	1835	1926	2068	2230	2377	2529	2667	2833
86B 	**82" W Booth Privacy Panel** W 82 D 4 1/4 H 49 6 1/2 yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1907	2304	2505	2629	2824	3045	3246	3454	3643	3870

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

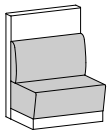
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	293
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	293

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

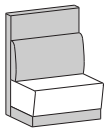
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



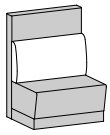
Code **TL1**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



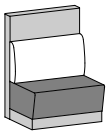
Code **TL2**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



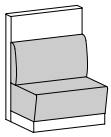
Code **TL3**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



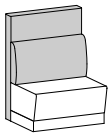
Code **TL4**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds. Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



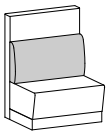
Code **TL5**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



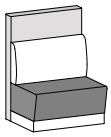
Code **TL6**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



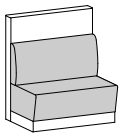
Code **TL7**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



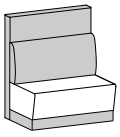
Code **TL8**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



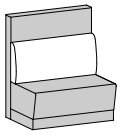
Code **TL9**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



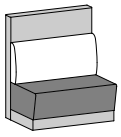
Code **TL10**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **TL11**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



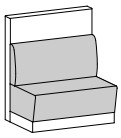
Code **TL12**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

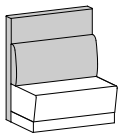
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



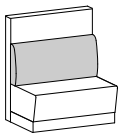
Code TL13

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



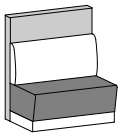
Code TL14

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



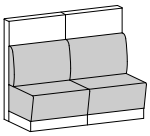
Code TL15

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



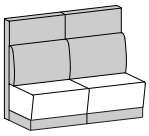
Code TL16

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



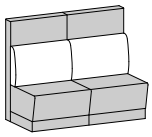
Code TL17

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



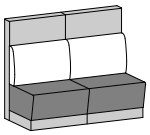
Code TL18

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



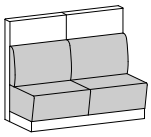
Code TL19

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



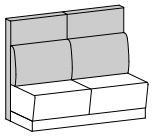
Code TL20

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.



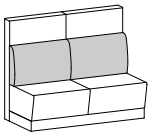
Code TL21

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



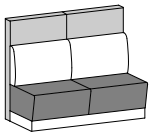
Code TL22

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code TL23

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $7^3/_4$ yds.



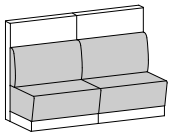
Code TL24

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel = $4^3/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

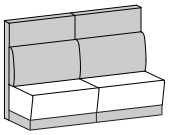
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



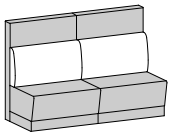
Code **TL25**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



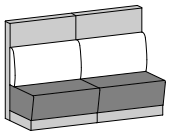
Code **TL26**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



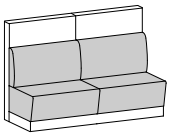
Code **TL27**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



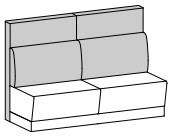
Code **TL28**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



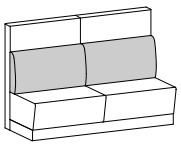
Code **TL29**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



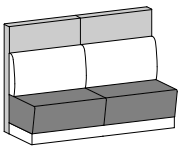
Code **TL30**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



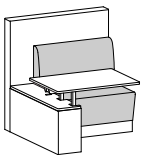
Code **TL31**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



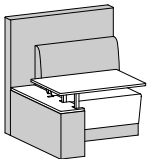
Code **TL32**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



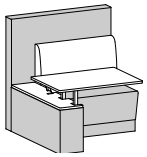
Code **TL33**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



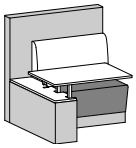
Code **TL34**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **TL35**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



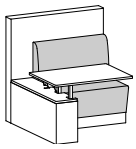
Code **TL36**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

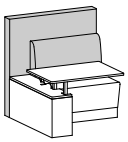
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



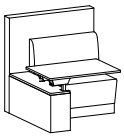
Code TL37

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



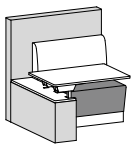
Code TL38

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



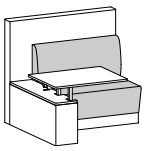
Code TL39

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L	Cubby = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L	



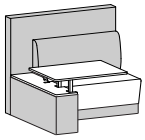
Code TL40

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L	



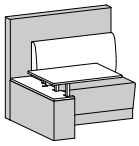
Code TL41

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-U	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



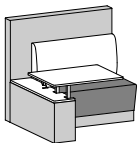
Code TL42

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



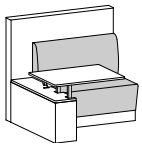
Code TL43

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



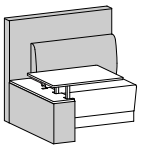
Code TL44

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-U	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



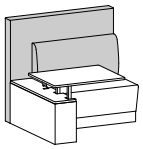
Code TL45

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



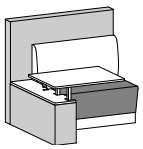
Code TL46

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L	Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L	



Code TL47

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



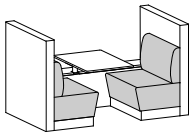
Code TL48

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L	

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

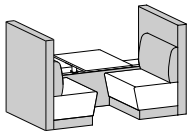
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $195 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $250 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



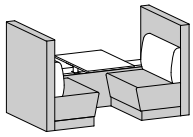
Code TL49

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



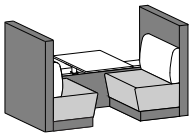
Code TL50

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



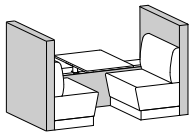
Code TL51

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



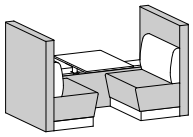
Code TL52

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth & Cubby = 10 yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



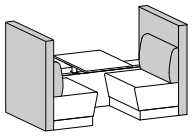
Code TL53

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



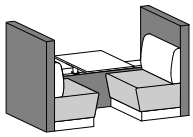
Code TL54

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Cubby = 13 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single-person work module with integrated table.
- Modules are directional based on seating unit placement.
- Lounge chair is fixed to the upholstered shell and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Integrated accessory hook located on the interior of the shell for convenient storage.
- Optional privacy panels available.
- 6" H vinyl kickplate option available for interior, exterior, chair base or full perimeter placement.
- Vinyl kickplate offered in Grade A Dillon, as standard, in all colorways. Please refer to the Arcadia website for digital representations.
- Due to table integration and overall product shape, please note that leather is not available on this series.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Overall dimensions: 38 1/2" W x 19" D x 1/2" thick.
- Surface finish options include ash and walnut veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

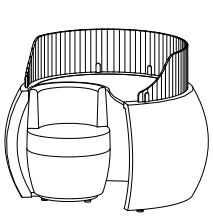
POWER UNITS:

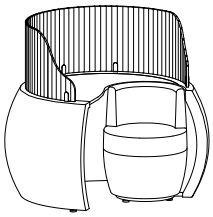
» Single power node for placement on integrated table only.
» Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
» White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



PET PRIVACY PANELS:

» Affix to lounge units for additional privacy.
» Two panel height options: 12" and 18". Refer to options section for pricing.
» Panels attach to unit with pre-installed metal connectors.
» Metal connectors available in metallic silver only.
» Field installation required





PET COLORS:

» Parchment
» Pewter
» Slate

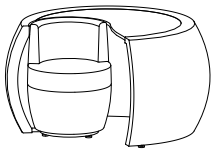
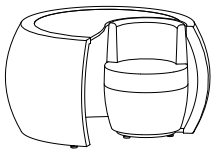
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2502.11.01 	**Single Work Module, Seat Left, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	6998	7456	7688	7831	8056	8311	8543	8783	9001	9263
2502.11.02 	**Single Work Module, Seat Right, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	6998	7456	7688	7831	8056	8311	8543	8783	9001	9263

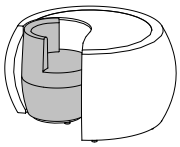
OPTIONS

-FE04	Fenix Table Top Surface	223
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-VKP01	Vinyl Kickplate, Interior Shell	225
-VKP02	Vinyl Kickplate, Exterior Shell	150
-VKP03	Vinyl Kickplate, Chair Base	75
-PPL	PET Privacy Panel, 12" H	993
-PPH	PET Privacy Panel, 18" H	1242

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

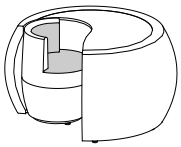
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



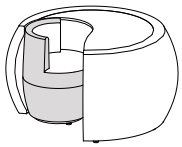
Code TO1

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Lounge Chair = 2 yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



Code TO2

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Inside Back & Seat Cushion = $^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code TO3

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Outside Back & Chair Base = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.





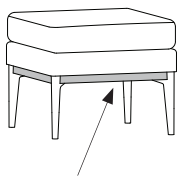


PRODUCT FEATURES:

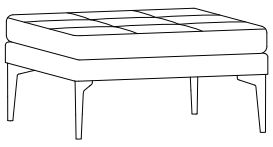
- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- Weight capacity listed on each page.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick and will increase overall table height by ¼".
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

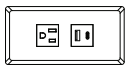
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

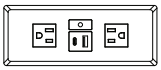
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» For placement on integrated tables only.
» Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

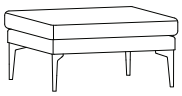
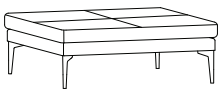
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	**18" Square Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1516	1608	1654	1683	1728	1779	1825	1873	1917	1969	2185	2350
5120-24 	**24" Square Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1758	1865	1919	1953	2005	2065	2119	2175	2226	2287	2539	2731
5120-30 	**30" Square Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2097	2265	2350	2403	2485	2579	2664	2752	2832	2928	3324	3626
5120-36 	**36" Square Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2552	2720	2805	2858	2940	3034	3119	3207	3287	3383	3779	4081
5120-42 	**42" Square Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2820	3064	3188	3264	3384	3520	3644	3772	3888	4028	4604	5044

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20

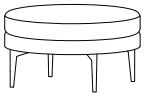
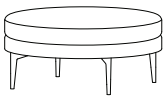
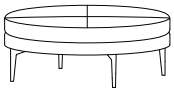
WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5120-18 350 lbs.
#5120-24 350 lbs.
#5120-30 350 lbs.
#5120-36 700 lbs.
#5120-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	**18" Round Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/4 yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1539	1616	1654	1678	1716	1758	1797	1837	1873	1917	2097	2234
5125-24 	**24" Round Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1743	1865	1927	1965	2025	2093	2155	2219	2277	2347	2635	2855
5125-30 	**30" Round Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2110	2293	2386	2443	2533	2635	2728	2824	2911	3016	3448	3778
5125-36 	**36" Round Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2573	2787	2895	2962	3067	3186	3294	3406	3508	3630	4134	4519
5125-42 	**42" Round Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2864	3139	3278	3364	3499	3652	3791	3935	4066	4223	4871	5366

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20

WEIGHT CAPACITY

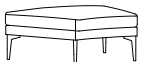
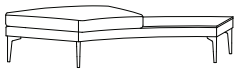
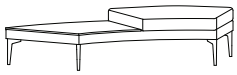
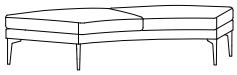
#5125-18 350 lbs.
#5125-24 350 lbs.
#5125-30 350 lbs.
#5125-36 700 lbs.
#5125-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2126	2355	2471	2543	2655	2783	2899	3019	3128	3259	3799	4211
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3602	3877	4016	4102	4237	4390	4529	4673	4804	4961	5609	6104
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3602	3877	4016	4102	4237	4390	4529	4673	4804	4961	5609	6104
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3541	3999	4231	4374	4599	4854	5086	5326	5544	5806	6886	7711

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	479
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-CO	Corian Table Top	1145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

WEIGHT CAPACITY

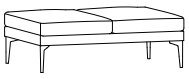
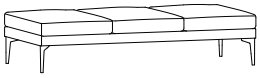
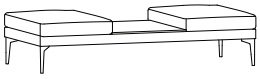
#5114	350 lbs.
#5126	700 lbs.
#5127	700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2577	2776	2876	2938	3036	3146	3247	3351	3445	3559	4027	4384
5129 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 4 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3308	3598	3745	3836	3978	4140	4287	4439	4577	4743	5427	5949
5129-T 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3470	3699	3815	3887	3999	4127	4243	4363	4472	4603	5143	5555

OPTIONS

-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-CO	Corian Table Top	1145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5128	700 lbs.
#5129	900 lbs.
#5129-T	700 lbs.

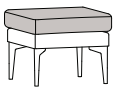
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US46**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-18	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



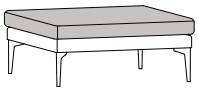
Code **US47**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



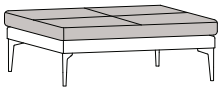
Code **US48**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-30	Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US49**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US50**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-42	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



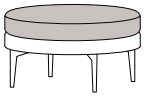
Code **US51**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-18	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



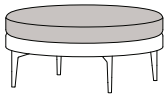
Code **US52**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



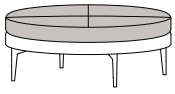
Code **US53**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-30	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



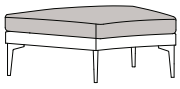
Code **US54**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



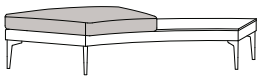
Code **US55**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-42	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



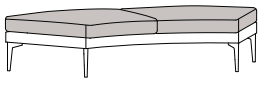
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



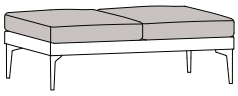
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

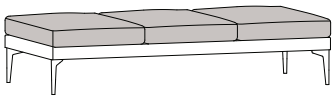
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



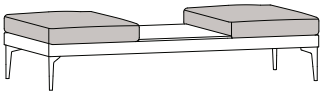
Code **US56**

Model	COM Requirement
5128	Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **US57**

Model	COM Requirement
5129	Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **US58**

Model	COM Requirement
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES:

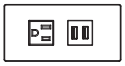
- Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- All dimensions are nominal.



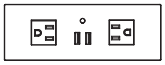
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

SEATING POWER UNITS:

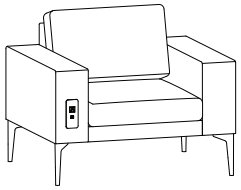
- Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



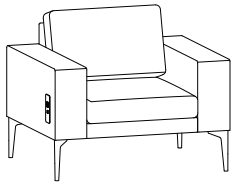
PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



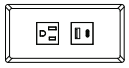
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

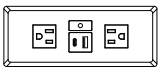
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table tops.
» Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

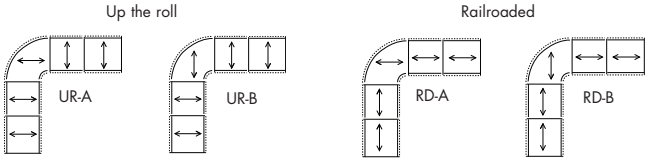
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
» Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
» For integrated tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified. All other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Additionally, a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $^{1}/_{4}$".
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

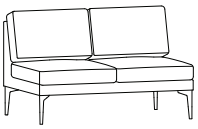
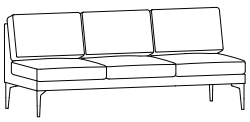
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2058	2272	2380	2447	2552	2671	2779	2891	2993	3115	3619	4004
5102 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 3/4 yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2867	3218	3396	3506	3678	3874	4052	4236	4403	4604	5432	6064
5103 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4238	4787	5066	5237	5507	5813	6092	6380	6641	6956	8252	9242
5105 	**Chaise Lounge, Armless** W 25 D 57 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 3/4 yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2552	2903	3081	3191	3363	3559	3737	3921	4088	4289	5117	5749

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	177
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

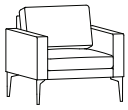
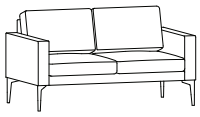
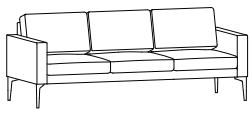
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	**Lounge Chair, 4" Arms** W 33 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2703	3100	3301	3425	3620	3841	4042	4250	4439	4666	5602	6317
5102-4LR 	**Love Seat, 4" Arms** W 58 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3512	4046	4317	4484	4746	5044	5315	5595	5849	6155	7415	8377
5103-4LR 	**Sofa, 4" Arms** W 83 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4883	5615	5987	6215	6575	6983	7355	7739	8087	8507	10235	11555

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	392
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	213
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

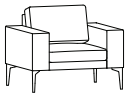
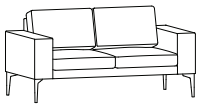
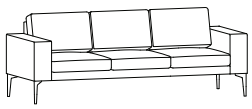
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-4LR only.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	**Lounge Chair, 7" Arms** W 39 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2762	3159	3360	3484	3679	3900	4101	4309	4498	4725	5661	6376
5102-7LR 	**Love Seat, 7" Arms** W 64 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3571	4105	4376	4543	4805	5103	5374	5654	5908	6214	7474	8436
5103-7LR 	**Sofa, 7" Arms** W 89 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4942	5674	6046	6274	6634	7042	7414	7798	8146	8566	10294	11614

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	431
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	282
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-7LR only.

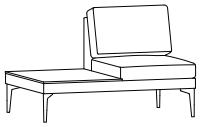
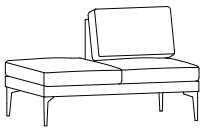
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104 	**Corner Unit** W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2277	2613	2783	2888	3053	3240	3410	3586	3746	3938	4730	5335
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3186	3400	3508	3575	3680	3799	3907	4019	4121	4243	4747	5132
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2758	3063	3218	3313	3463	3633	3788	3948	4093	4268	4988	5538
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	344
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	479
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	121
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	177
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1372
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

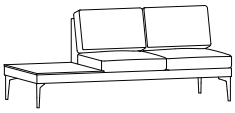
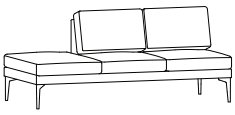
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4049	4446	4647	4771	4966	5187	5388	5596	5785	6012	6948	7663
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3742	4215	4455	4603	4835	5099	5339	5587	5812	6083	7199	8051
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT03	Wood Trim	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1372
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

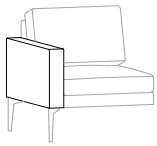
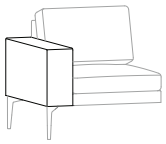
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**4" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	324	416	462	491	536	587	633	681	725	777	993	1158
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**7" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	353	445	491	520	565	616	662	710	754	806	1022	1187

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	392
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	213
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	431
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	282
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	20
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

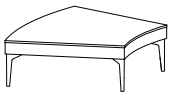
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1508	1554	1577	1592	1614	1640	1663	1687	1709	1735	1843	1925
5115-3131-U 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1773	1834	1865	1884	1914	1948	1979	2011	2040	2075	2219	2329
5116-U 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1675	1736	1767	1786	1816	1850	1881	1913	1942	1977	2121	2231

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	344
-COT03	Corian Table Top, 25" Wide Table	1372
-COT04	Corian Table Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table	1887
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

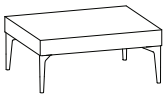
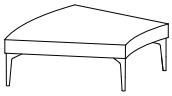
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 29 lbs.	1732	3104
5115-3131-W 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 31 lbs.	1949	3836
5116-W 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 30 lbs.	1949	3836

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	344
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

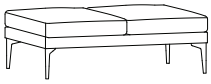
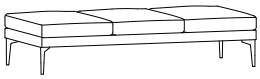
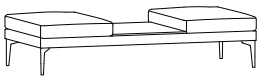
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121 	**Single Seat Modular Bench** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1695	1817	1879	1917	1977	2045	2107	2171	2229	2299	2587	2807
5122 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2213	2427	2535	2602	2707	2826	2934	3046	3148	3270	3774	4159
5123 	**Three-Seat Modular Bench** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 5 1/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3182	3503	3665	3765	3923	4101	4264	4432	4584	4768	5524	6101
5124 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3591	3820	3936	4008	4120	4248	4364	4484	4593	4724	5264	5676

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT01	Corian Table Top - Model #5124	1145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

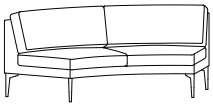
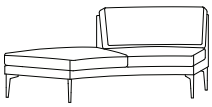
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	**30-Degree Single Seat** W 41 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2552	2842	2989	3080	3222	3384	3531	3683	3821	3987	4671	5193
5107 	**60-Degree 2-Seat** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 3/4 yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	4238	4894	5227	5432	5754	6120	6453	6797	7109	7485	9033	10215
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4066	4356	4503	4594	4736	4898	5045	5197	5335	5501	6185	6707
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	4074	4532	4764	4907	5132	5387	5619	5859	6077	6339	7419	8244

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	479
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1887
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

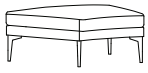
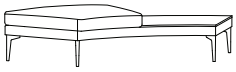
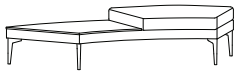
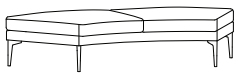
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2126	2355	2471	2543	2655	2783	2899	3019	3128	3259	3799	4211
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3602	3877	4016	4102	4237	4390	4529	4673	4804	4961	5609	6104
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3602	3877	4016	4102	4237	4390	4529	4673	4804	4961	5609	6104
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3541	3999	4231	4374	4599	4854	5086	5326	5544	5806	6886	7711

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	479
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1887
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

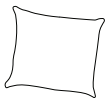
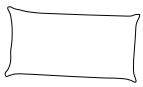
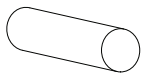
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

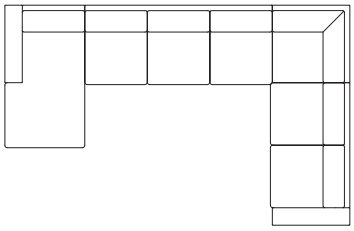
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	161	207	230	245	267	293	316	340	362	388
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	167	213	236	251	273	299	322	346	368	394
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	176	222	245	260	282	308	331	355	377	403
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	165	196	211	221	236	253	268	284	299	316
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	209	255	278	293	315	341	364	388	410	436

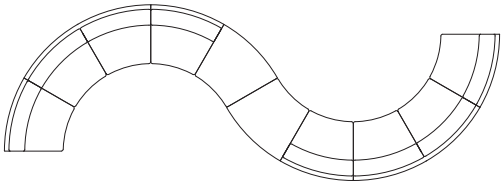
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

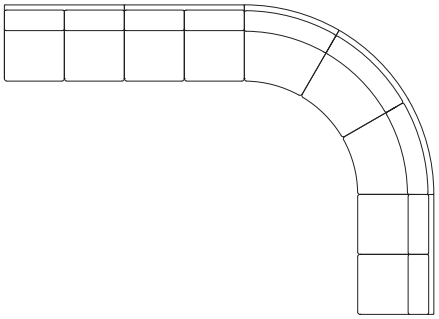
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



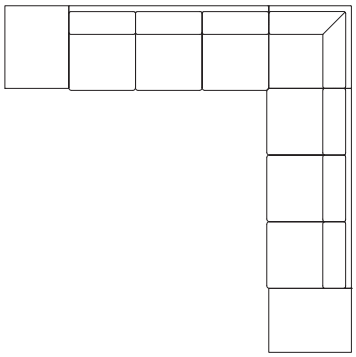
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	$3,191
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,277
1	5103	Armless Sofa	$4,238
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	$2,876
4			$12,582



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless ($2,552 each)	$5,104
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless ($4,238 each)	$8,476
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination ($4,066 each)	$8,132
6			$21,712



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat ($2,867 each)	$8,601
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	$4,238
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	$2,552
5			$15,391



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables ($1,732 each)	$3,464
2	5103	Armless Sofa ($4,238 each)	$8,476
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,277
5			$14,217

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

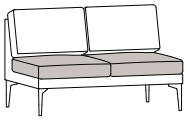
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



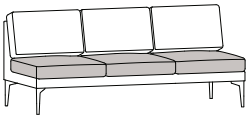
Code **US1**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



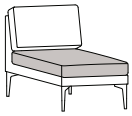
Code **US2**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 3/4 yds.



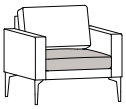
Code **US3**

Model	COM Requirement
5103	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/2 yds.



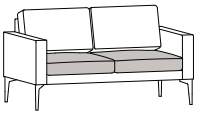
Code **US4**

Model	COM Requirement
5105	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



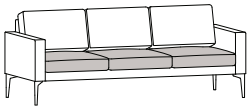
Code **US5**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



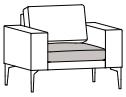
Code **US6**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



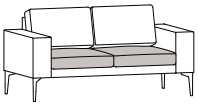
Code **US7**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



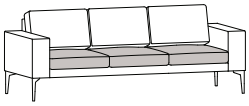
Code **US8**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **US9**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



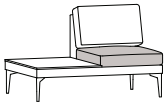
Code **US10**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



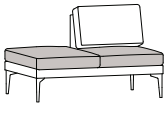
Code **US11**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



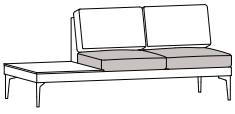
Code **US12**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TL 5111-TR	Seat Cushion Only = 1 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



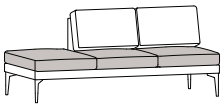
Code **US13**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BL 5111-BR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 3/4 yds.



Code **US14**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code **US15**

Models	COM Requirement
5112-BR 5112-BL	Seat Cushion Only = 3 3/4 yds. Balance of Chair = 4 1/2 yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

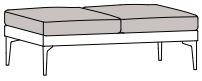
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



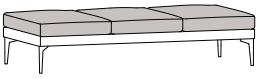
Code **US16**

Model	COM Requirement
5121	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



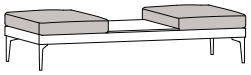
Code **US17**

Model	COM Requirement
5122	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US18**

Models	COM Requirement
5123	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



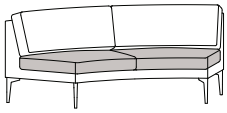
Code **US19**

Model	COM Requirement
5124	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



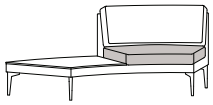
Code **US20**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



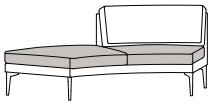
Code **US21**

Models	COM Requirement
5107	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US22**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



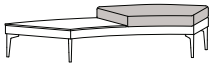
Code **US23**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



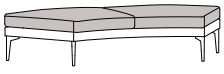
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



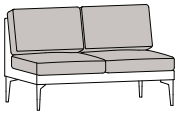
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



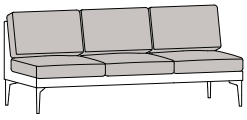
Code **US27**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



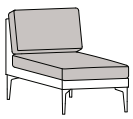
Code **US28**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US29**

Models	COM Requirement
5103	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US30**

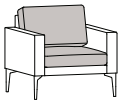
Model	COM Requirement
5105	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

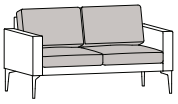
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



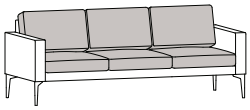
Code **US31**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



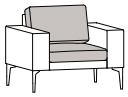
Code **US32**

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



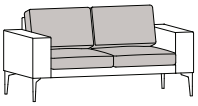
Code **US33**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



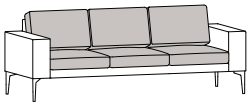
Code **US34**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US35**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



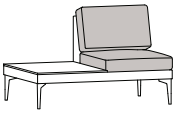
Code **US36**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



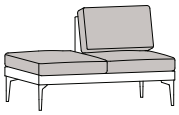
Code **US37**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



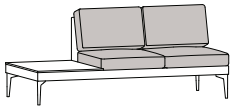
Code **US38**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR	Back and Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
5111-TL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



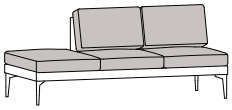
Code **US39**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
5111-BL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US40**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
5112-TR	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



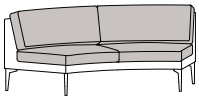
Code **US41**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
5112-BR	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



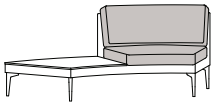
Code **US42**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



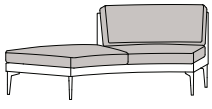
Code **US43**

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US44**

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5113-TR	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US45**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds.
5113-BR	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the table body and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

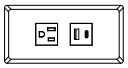
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

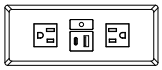
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, applicable

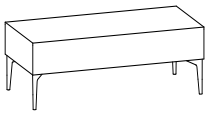
UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1664	2041	19
	24" W x 24" D x 16" H	5130-242416	1875	2579	23
	30" W x 30" D x 16"H	5130-303016	2255	3370	30
	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	5130-363616	2577	4459	36
	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-424216	2834	5418	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2537	3978	25
5135	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1709	2086	19
	24" Dia. x 16" H	5135-2416	1932	2634	23
	30" Dia. x 16"H	5135-3016	2321	3437	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5135-3616	2654	4534	36
	42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-4216	2921	5501	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	479
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top and Body	40
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

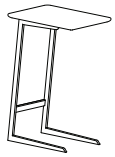
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140 	**Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	1335	1652

OPTIONS		
-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish	172
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

= Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
  - Matching self-edge.
  - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

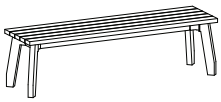
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-( )	2055	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-( )	2460	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-( )	2813	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-( )	N/A	1883	1883	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-( )	N/A	2447	2447	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-( )	N/A	2696	2696	48

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
- Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- Center section (portion between panels) features explosed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

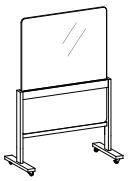
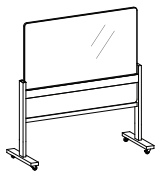
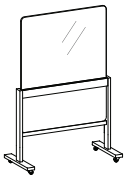
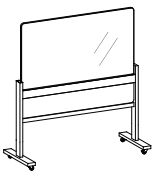
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-( )-( ) 	**Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 82 lbs.	5299	6570
9131-( )-( ) 	**Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 92 lbs.	5412	6613
		LIST	
9130-W-G 	**Vertical Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 102 lbs.	6833	
9131-W-G 	**Horizontal Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 112 lbs.	6979	

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-( )	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 82 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	4809	4947	5016	5059	5127	5203	5273	5345	5410	5489
		Magnetic Glass (G)	5633	5771	5840	5883	5951	6027	6097	6169	6234	6313
9131-U-( )	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 92 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	5055	5193	5262	5305	5373	5449	5519	5591	5656	5735
		Magnetic Glass (G)	5852	5990	6059	6102	6170	6246	6316	6388	6453	6532

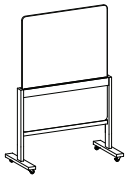
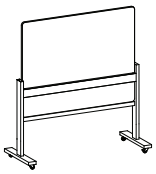
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U 	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 82 lbs.	4839	5114	5253	5339	5474	5627	5766	5910	6041	6198
9131-U-U 	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 92 lbs.	5029	5304	5443	5529	5664	5817	5956	6100	6231	6388

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30